

# PRODUCT OVERVIEW

2023-2024



www.hellausa.com www.myhellalights.com



# HELLA: AN EXPERT PARTNER TO THE AFTERMARKET AND GARAGES

In the aftermarket the brand name of HELLA stands for a wide and attractive range of products, for professional workshop equipment and for first-class service, all from a single source. These three core competencies together form the HELLA Parts, Tools and Services concept.

# **IMPORTANT:**

**CATALOG PART NUMBERS** 

Dear customers,

In this catalog edition you will find "Catalog Part Number" indicated inside a parenthesis in the right side and "HELLA Internal Part Number", text indicated in bold font. The two different part numbers apply for the same product.

Your HELLA Team



# CONTENT

# 1. HELLA GROUP | 4



# 2. LIGHTING | 6



Auxiliary Lighting | 7 Lighting Modules | 42 Conversion Headlights | 48 Specific Vehicle Lighting | 52 Shapeline Lighting | 54 HELLA VALUEFIT Product Range | 56 Worklights | 78 Optical Warning Systems | 88 HELLA MINING | 102 HELLA MARINE | 103 Bulbs | 104 LED Bulbs | 108 Bulbs Product Range | 112 Halogen Bulbs | 116 Miniature Bulbs | 126 High Intensity Discharge Bulbs | 140 Special Halogen Bulbs | 142 Motorcycle Bulbs | 154

# 3. WIPER BLADES | 168



HELLA Wiper Blades Range | 168
Standard Wiper Blades | 172
Cleantech 2.0 Wiper Blades | 174
Rear Wiper Blades | 176
Rear wiper blades for Specific Vehicles | 178
Winter Blades | 180
Heavy Duty Wiper Blades | 182
Related Products: Electric Water Pumps,
Cleaning System Headlights, Tanks, Relays | 184

# 4. ELECTRICS | 186



Acoustic Signal Units | 186
Backup alarms and displays | 202
Relays | 206
Flashers | 216
Electrical Accessories: Bases, Fuse boxes | 218
Fuses, fuse holders | 220
Cables, sockets and Battery Switch | 223

# 5. ELECTRONICS | 226



Electronics Product Overview | 226 Highlighted Products | 230 Fuel Pumps | 234

# 6. HELLA PAGID BRAKE | 236



# 7. DIGITAL SERVICES | 240



# 8. TECH INFORMATION | 244



Our catalog gives you an overview and detail of the full range of products. For more details and other applications, please see our websites:

www.myhellalights.com https://hella.mypartfinder.com





# HELLA at a glance

HELLA is listed, internationally positioned automotive supplier operating under the unbrella brand FORVIA. Within this de facto group, HELLA stands for high performance lighting technology and automotive electronics. At the same time, the Company covers a broad service and product portfolio for the spare parts and workshop business as well as for manufacturers of special-purpose vehicles with its Business Group Lifecycle Solutions.

36,000 Employees world wide

40
Best automotive parts

suppliers in the world

125+
Locations world wide

7,000
People working in research and development







# FREEDOM IS WHAT YOU DO!

HELLA auxiliary lamps can cope with all expeditions and adventures, regardless of how rugged the terrain is and the extreme weather.





# HELLA AUXILIARY LIGHTING

When it comes to accessories, HELLA is always the right partner. For many years, our lighting experience has been reflected in the most varied innovations. With our wide range of auxiliary lamps, reversing lights, work lights, daytime running lights and interior lights, as well as side amrker lights and interior lighting, we are one of the leading suppliers in the market. As the use of LED technology increases, HELLA strives to be at the forefront of new ideas and technologies.

More light? Of course! Should we turn night into day for you, or do you want to see the road clearly in front of you, even when the weather is bad? Our auxiliary lights stand out for their legendary performance and quality, and for the spotlights that continue to improve we offer greater safety, lighting your way ideally, whether by fog lights, long, short and wide-range spotlights.

**ELIVER** - Online comparison tool for light distribution



www.hella.com/eliver



# HELLA VALUEFIT: Proven quality at an excellent price



HELLA VALUEFIT is a specific range of auxiliary lighting fixtures, designed exclusively to meet customer requirements. HELLA VALUEFIT products offer reliable quality at a fair price. In addition, HELLA has combined decades of technological knowledge with a unique business experience. As a result, all lighting fixtures meet the relevant technical specifications, are safe, reliable and easy to install.

In addition, there is no need to dispense with important services. HELLA VALUEFIT products offer genuine added value and proven quality at an excellent price!

Microsite - Meet the HELLA and HELLA VALUEFIT lighting product range



www.myhellalights.com

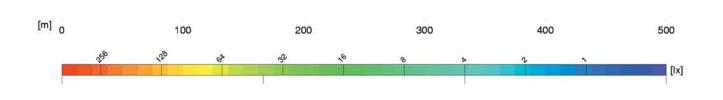


# KNOWLEDGE OF LIGHT AND POWER

Innovations from HELLA. With HELLA, you opt for products with uncompromising quality. We work every day to make our lighting solutions even better and safer. As a result of our relentless innovative energy, we are among the first, best and even the sole suppliers or manufacturers in many areas of vehicle and lighting technology. We are currently pleased to be playing a particularly strong pioneering role with our Rallye LED using 100% LED technology.

Research and development. As in the field of stress testing where we test our products on the durability of the material and light source, HELLA lamps undergo continuous quality and performance tests for light distribution and radiation intensity. They are granted approval under the type approval requirements of the EU approval process. Different tasks require different lamps. The result is lamps of the highest quality – perfectly matched to the most diverse requirements under extreme conditions.

## RADIATION INTENSITY



# LIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHOULD BE CONSIDERED OBJECTIVELY.

Different applications require different auxiliary lights. The Isolux diagrams show a comparison of light distributions. The red-orange colouring marks the area with high illumination intensity. From yellow through green to blue, the illumination intensity decreases depending on distance. Fog light radiation is wide but not over a long distance (to avoid, as far as possible, reflection through fog droplets).

### THE LUX UNIT

As a unit of illuminance, Lux defines the luminous flux from a light source that hits a specified surface. For example, an office should be illuminated with at least 500 Lux and with just 1 Lux the human eye

can read a newspaper without any problem. The values along the Lux bar show where the respective illuminance is achieved in the light distribution diagrams.

# THE HIGH-BOOST REFLECTOR

High-boost reflectors are specially developed by HELLA to provide maximum light output. Compared to standard commercial auxiliary lights of similar size, HELLA auxiliary lights with high-boost reflectors deliver a much higher degree of efficiency with improved light output.

### THE "REF." REFERENCE NUMBER

The reference number is a value applicable to spotlights. According to the ECE Regulation in effect since 2009, the sum of the reference numbers of all the installed

lamps must not exceed the upper limit of 100 per vehicle. The two values of the standard high beam (le and right main lamps) plus the values of any other extra spotlights are added together. The reference number of HELLA spotlights as well as the E-type approval mark can be found in the catalog for each model. A high beam with a 17.5 reference number emits a wide and full beam, but not as much as a high beam with a 37.5 reference number. A high beam with a 37.5 is therefore ideal for long, straight distances, while a high beam Ref. 17.5 can illuminate curved routes (especially mountainous areas) better.

**Note:** In some countries, a maximum high beam power of only 75 (reference value) may be connected. In those countries, the



high beam integrated into the vehicle must be inoperative when using the Ref. 37.5 high beam; however, the Ref. 17.5 high beam can generally be connected in addition.

### CELIS® light guides

With CELIS® technology (Central Lighting Systems), fibreglass cables or thin plastic rods transport the light from a central light source to where it is required.

### **ECE & SAE APPROVALS**

### ECE Approval:

The World Forum of Vehicle Regulations is a working party of the United Nations Economic Commission of Europe (ECE). It is tasked with creating a uniform set of regulations for vehicles, which makes them legal on the streets of participating countries.

### SAE APPROVAL:

The USA has its own set of standards, which are called the Federal Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (FMVSS), which are based on proposals of the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE). The USA does not recognize ECE approvals.

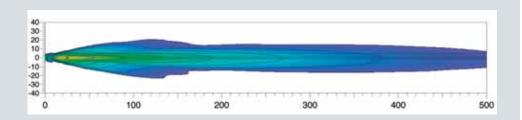
Canada has its own Canada Motor Vehicle Safety Standards (CMVSS), broadly similar to FMVSS, but Canada does also accept ECE-compliant headlamps

# **AUXILIARY LIGHTING**

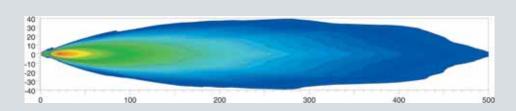
# Illumination and Isolux diagrams

Using Isolux diagrams, we can illustrate and compare light distributions. The red-orange colour indicates the area of high intensity illumination; the illuminance falls from yellow to green to blue depending on the distance from the light source.

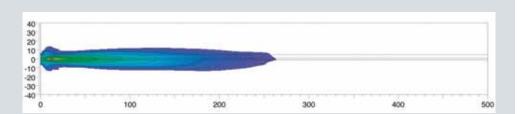
Rallye 4000 Metal LED with Ref. 40



Rallye 40000i Xenon with Ref. 37.5



Rallye 4000 Halogen with Ref. 17.5



# FOG LAMP

Fog lamp HELLA 500 with Ref. 12.5



# LED LIGHT BAR 470 PO

NEW!

**BAR 470 PO** 

# THE AUXILIARY HEADLAMP FOR LONG-DISTANCE VISION WITH THE STRIKING DOUBLE SIGNATURE OF THE POSITION LIGHT.

Whether you are offroad or driving on asphalt surfaces, the LED Light Bar 470 PO opens up new perspectives for you. Developed for the special requirements of offroad vehicles and for aerodynamic installation on truck cab roofs, this high beam headlamp with its position light's striking double-light signature epitomises compact

performance in a stylishly confident way. The adventure can begin. Prove that you, too, have got style – and go for the LED Light Bar with the unique position light.

- Multivoltage: 9 33 VDC
- Compact high beam LED headlamp
- For off-road use, submersible (fording ability up to a water depth of 1 m for up to 2 hours), IP X9K and IP 6K7
- Effective dissipation of heat created by the LED electronics thanks to the thermo-conductive plastic housing
- Power consumption at 12 V: position light 6 W and high beam 36 W
- Power consumption at 24 V: position light 6 W and high beam 36 W
- ECE approved Weight 900g

### Content:

- Individual headlamp with 2,500 mm, 3-pin connecting cable (with open ends)
- Including bracket setIntegral LED light sources

Description	Part Number:	
LED high beam headlamp	958140001	



### **Driving Beam**





**LED LIGHT** 



# RALLYE 4000 LED METAL

## NEW!

# THE NEW AUXILIARY HEADLAMP WITH AN UNMISTAKABLE DESIGN.

- Auxiliary driving lamp with futuristic look boasting state-of-the-art LED technology
   The striking night design is created by the LED position light with its characteristic hexagonal
- contoured design

  EdgeLight technology has been applied for a
- EageLight technology has been applied for a more intensive appearance of the position light
   The horizontal cooling fin in the auxiliary headlamp with a cooling surface of 230 cm<sup>2</sup> brings about efficient thermal management
   Replaceable LED headlamp insert with shock-resistant and fixing bracket of zinc die
- casting

- LED high-beam headlamp with LED position light
- With connecting cableMounted fixing bracket
- Mounting instructions

- Voltage: 12/24 VDC
- Light output (measured): 1300 lumens (driving beam), 1220 lumens (pencil beam)
- Light beam pattern: pencil, driving
- Power consumption: @ 12V: 2.4 W + high beam
- @ 24 V: 5 W + high beamColor temperature: 6500 Kelvin
- Housing material: Aluminum
  Lens material: PC
- Mounting: zinc die-cast
- · Mounting type: horizontal
- · Connection: lead wires
- Approval: high beam ECE R112, ECE R7 parking light, ECE R10 EMC

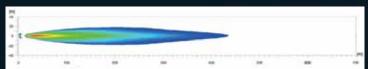


### Description Part Number 016560101 Driving beam 016560111 Pencil Beam

Spare Parts	Part Number
Headlamp insert, Driving Beam	241430011
Headlamp insert, Pencil Beam	241449011

\*Can be used to upgrade Rallye 4000 halogen headlight

# **Driving Beam**



### Pencil Beam









# RALLYE 3003 LED

# STRIKING DESIGN, POWERFUL LIGHT OUTPUT

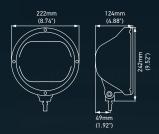
- Auxiliary driving lamp with futuristic look boasting state-of-the-art LED technology
   The striking night design is created by the LED position light with its characteristic hexagonal
   Color temperature: 6500 l contoured design
- Immediate response thanks to attention-grabbing
- Hin reducte response trains to attention-grading headlight flashing
   EdgeLight technology has been applied for a more intensive appearance of the position light
   The horizontal cooling fin in the auxiliary headlamp with a cooling surface of 230 cm² brings about afficient themsel management. efficient thermal management
- Replaceable LED headlamp insert with shock-resistant PC cover lens
  • Protection classes: IP X9K, IP 6K7

- Light pattern: Driving beam and Pencil Beam
  Power Consumption: 14.5 Watt + 5 Watt PO light
- Color temperature: 6500 Kelvin
- Housing material: Thermoplastic
- Lens material: PC cover lens
- Mounting Type: Vertical
- Approval: ECE

### Content:

- 1 LED headlamp with LED position light
- With connecting cable
- Mounting instructions and installation components

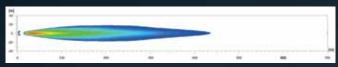
Description	Part Number:
Driving Beam	016797001
Pencil Beam	016797011
Replacement parts:	
Headlamp insert for Driving Beam	241400011



Pencil Beam



Driving Beam





# JUMBO LED

# NEW!

# THE NEW AUXILIARY HEADLAMP WITH THE BRILLIANT, SEISMIC SMILE.

Just the name says it all: the new Jumbo LED is a full LED headlamp with a special kind of radiance – delivering luminous efficiency even more unconditionally and absolutely than its legendary predecessor. Let's see you smile – just convert now to the new Jumbo LED.

The Edge light technology intensifies the characteristic contours of the highly recognizable LED position light.

### Content:

Description

- LED high beam headlamp with LED position light With 3-pin connecting cable 800 mm
- (with open ends)
- Attachment material
- Installation instructions

LED headlamp , upright

- Multi-voltage: suitable for 12 V and 24 V
- Clear and bright white LED light
- Long-lasting light emissionImpact-resistant housing made of high-quality thermoplastic material
- Immediate response for attention-grabbing headlight flashing
- Sturdy fastening bracket made of zinc-coated
- sheet steel with wide adjustment range
   Electronics components qualified according to automotive standard
- Particularly energy efficient and fuel saving
  Power consumption at 12 V: PO light 1.3 W and high beam 8 W
- Power consumption at 24 V: PO light 2.7 W and high beam 8 W
- ECE type-approved (ECE R149 high beam, ECE R148 position light, ECE R10 EMC
- Weight 980g





Part Number

016773001









# **HELLA BLACK MAGIC LED**PRODUCT RANGE

## **AUXILIARY LIGHTS CUBES LIGHTBARS TOUGH SLIM TOUGH SLIM CURVED LIGHTBARS LIGHTBARS LIGHTBARS CUBES KIT SINGLE SINGLE SINGLE SINGLE 20"Tough Slim** 358197301 6.2"Flood 20"Slim Curved 358176801 Tommon District 32"Slim 32"Tough Slim 32"Slim Curved 358176311 358197311 358197511 **3.2"Flood** 358176811 **6.2"Spot** 358176211 40"Slim 40"Slim Curved 40"Tough Slim 358176321 358197321 358197521 **3.2"Spot** 358176821 50"Slim 50"Tough Slim 50"Slim Curved 358176331 **TOUGH DOUBLE TOUGH DOUBLE** 3.2"Spot /Flush 6.2"Flush Mount, 21.5 "Double **LIGHTBARS CURVED LIGHTBARS** Flood **SINGLE SINGLE** 21.5"Tough Double 21.5"Tough Double Curved **32"Tough Double** 358197411 **ACCESSORIES** 32"Tough Double Curved 8= Bracket set for light bar variant "Slim Row" 40"Tough Double 40"Tough Double Curved 358197621 Bracket set for light bar variant "Double Row" 00 00 8 = 50"Tough Double Curved 50"Tough Double 52"Tough Double Curved 52"Tough Double 358197641





**BLACK MAGIC LED SERIES** 

# THE NEW FULL BLACKOUT APPEARANCE

# **SPECIFICATIONS**

- → Offers some of the toughest dust / water protection on themarket
- → Full blackout appearance including mounting hardware
- → Sleek design
- → Specially developed reflector design for homogeneous illumination

For further information on each product, see general overview on page 8-19

# **BLACK MAGIC LED DISPLAY**

Counter displays are the best way to promote and demonstrate the products to your customers. Mounted on a solid metal base, the display is equipped with switches and a converter to demonstrate the tremendous light performance of these new auxiliary lights. Consult with our sales representative for more information.





Online product information





# BLACK MAGIC TOUGH DARK BEAUTY



# Everything appears in the right light, thanks to a sophisticated reflector design and a power LED.

Beauty that comes from within and radiates outwards: the **HELLA Black Magic Light Bars** are available in 18 different variants for off-road use. With up to 80 LEDs, an effective light output of up to 20,000 lumens is easily achieved. This leaves absolutely nothing in the dark – and the adventure can begin.

The light bars are available in many different lengths as "Slim" and as a "Double Row" – and for the first time both types are now also available as curved variants. All models are equipped with a temperature control system: it adjusts the light bars to the ambient temperature, protecting against overheating and also regulating the light output in cold ambient temperatures – ideal for off-road use, no matter on which continent you happen to be driving.

Absolute freedom that you can feel – and see. Off the road!

No rules, no regulations: fix whatever you like on your vehicle! On the roof, on the roof bar, on the radiator grille or on the bumper, in pairs or singly – you decide what your vehicle needs for its next mission. You can be completely flexible in the choice of your light bars and their combination. And by the way: you'll be giving your pick-up or off-roader a really cool look: the all-black, heavy-duty design bestows upon your vehicle a unique character down to the very last detail – making it extravagant, robust and unconventional.

# GO YOUR OWN WAY. EVEN WHEN YOU'RE OFF THE BEATEN TRACK.

# Optimal hold. And all that in grand style.

Mounted just the once, and never moves – with the right bracket. The scope of delivery for **HELLA Black Magic Light Bars** for offroad use includes side brackets for screw mounting. For light bars longer than 40 inches, HELLA recommends the secure four-point mounting system with additional brackets.

The accessory sets for "Slim Row" and for "Double Row" each consist of two brackets and two sets of screws – and can be quickly mounted. Simply insert them into the headlamp's guide rail, and tighten the screws securely! Switch on and then it's a case of hello light, goodbye boring routine!

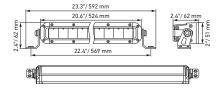




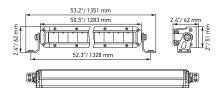
# IN TOP SHAPE. IN 18 VARIATIONS.



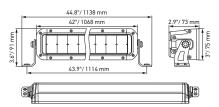
Black Magic 20" Slim Light Bar



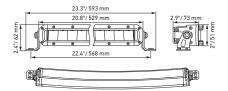
Black Magic 50" Slim Light Bar



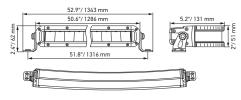
Black Magic 40" Double Row Light Bar



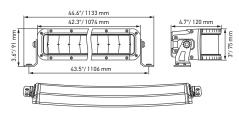
Black Magic 20" Slim Curved Light Bar



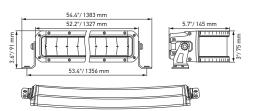
Black Magic 50" Slim Curved Light Bar



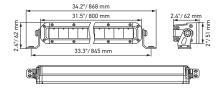
Black Magic 40" Double Row Curved Light Bar



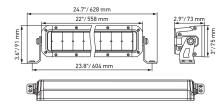
Black Magic 52" Double Row Curved Light Bar



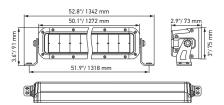
Black Magic 32" Slim Light Bar



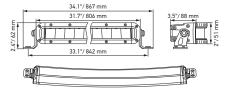
Black Magic 21.5" Double Row Light Bar



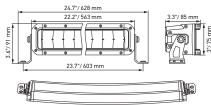
Black Magic 50" Double Row Light Bar



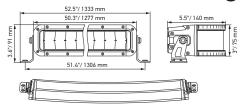
Black Magic 32" Slim Curved Light Bar



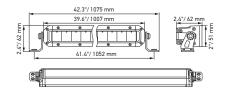
Black Magic 21.5" Double Row Curved Light Bar



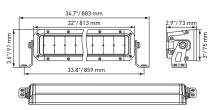
Black Magic 50" Double Row Curved Light Bar



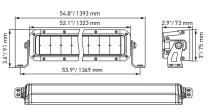
Black Magic 40" Slim Light Bar



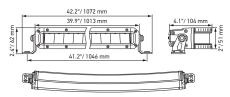
Black Magic 30" Double Row Light Bar



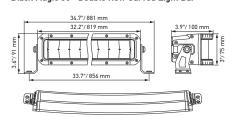
Black Magic 52" Double Row Light Bar



Black Magic 40" Slim Curved Light Bar



Black Magic 30" Double Row Curved Light Bar





# LIGHTS ON.

# GO GRAVEL TRACK. GO FOREST. GO MOUNTAIN. GO LAKE. GO FIELD PATH. GO GRASSLAND. GO ADVENTURE.

Crash through barriers, because anything is possible. No matter what the surface, no matter what kind of dirt track, with the 18 different light bars for off-road driving, you can equip your vehicle for any kind of demand. And at the same time you are spoilt for choice because the possible combinations are almost unlimited. The off-road light bars can also be combined with the ECE variants: choose the light bars you need – and every path will light up.

The right light for every road or path.

Even when there is no road or path there!





# **TECHNICAL DETAILS**

NEW!

Technical Data	
Rated voltage	Multi-voltage
Operating voltage	10-30 V
Light function	High beam or combi beam (curved)
Light source	LED
Colour temperature	5,700 kelvin
Material	Aluminium, black stainless steel bracket
Degree of protection	IP 68, IP 69K
EMC protection	ECE-R10
Mounting	Upright / pendant
Connection	2 m cable with open ends
Mounting type	Screw attachment
Application	For all manner of off-road vehicles including pick-ups, trucks, buggies, quads

















# **ACCESSORIES**

Product Image	Description	Part Number
	The bracket set for rear mounting is recommended as a mounting acces additional support of the LED light bars in the following lengths: 40°, 50° The set includes two brackets and two sets of screws. The brackets are in headlamp's guide rail and securely fastened in the required position usin	nserted into the





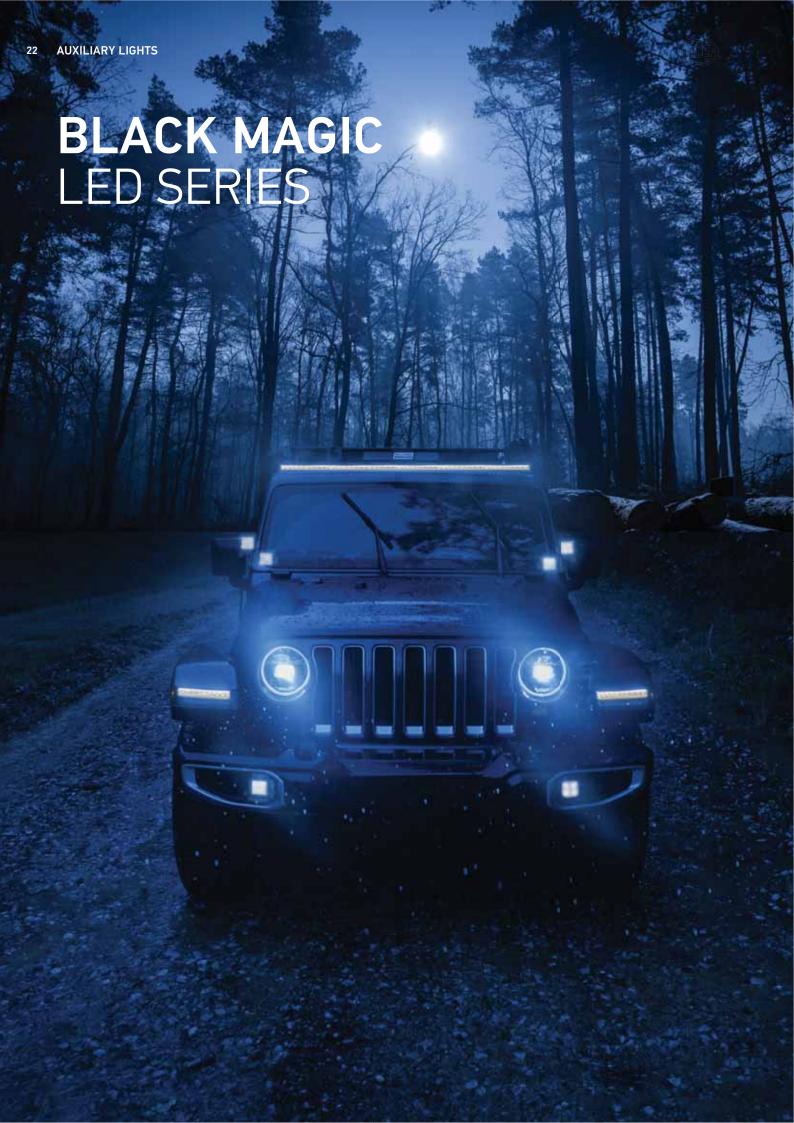
# **PROGRAM OVERVIEW**

NEW!

			MEW.
Product Image	Description	Part Number	PU*
Black Magic Slim Light Bar			
	20" Slim Lightbar, TSS	358197301	1
1ddannannannannannannahb	32" Slim Lightbar, TSS	358197311	1
384	40" Slim Lightbar, TSS	358197321**	1
(33333)	50" Slim Lightbar, TSS	358197331**	1
Black Magic Double Row Light Bar			
))mmmmm(()	21,5 ″ Double Row Lightbar, TSD	358197401	1
}++++================+++++++	30" Double Row Lightbar, TSD	358197411	1
3434n::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	40" Double Row Lightbar, TSD	358197421**	1
++++++	50" Double Row Lightbar, TSD	358197431**	1
<del>}+}+}}</del>	52" Double Row Lightbar, TSD	358197441**	1 A
Black Magic Slim Curved Light Bar			
Addingsonned & Commence of the	20 " Slim Curved Lightbar, TCS	358197501	1
Address and a second a second and a second and a second and a second and a second a	32" Slim Curved Lightbar, TCS	358197511	1
953	40" Slim Curved Lightbar, TCS	358197521**	1
33333	50" Slim Curved Lightbar, TCS	358197531**	1
Black Magic Double Row Curved Light Bar			
)):::::::::::::::::::((	21,5" Double Row Curved Lightbar, TCD	358197601	1
}++++===============++++++	30 " Double Row Curved Lightbar, TCD	358197611	1
\$4\$\$::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	40 " Double Row Curved Lightbar, TCD	358197621**	1
\$49998£66646	50 " Double Row Curved Lightbar, TCD	358197631**	1 B
}+++++	52" Double Row Curved Lightbar, TCD	358197641**	1

<sup>\*</sup> Packaging unit

<sup>\*\*</sup> For sturdy four-point mounting of the light bar from 40" upwards, we recommend the accessory bracket set found on page 10.





# BLACK MAGIC LED - CUBES

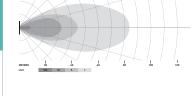
- → Full blackout appearance including black brackets
- → Sleek design eliminates dust and dirt from being lodged in edges
- → Each kit includes the wiring harness with DT connector, switch, connector and relays (easy to install)
- → Compact design for universal installation

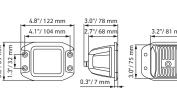


Product image / Dimensions	Light Distribution	Technical Specifications	Part Number	
LED CUBE KIT 2.7" SHORT RANGE	2.7°/70 mm 2.4°/60 mm	Voltage: 10-30 VDC Light output (measured): 1080 lumens Beam Pattern: Driving Power consumption: 20 Watt Color temperature: 5700 Kelvin Housing material: Aluminum, black stainless steel bracket Lens material: PC Mounting type: horizontal Connection: lead wires Approval: ECE-R10 Protection: IP68, IP69K	358176801  Content: Includes: (2) LED Hea (1) Relay, (1) switch a instructions, (1) wire DT connector	and mounting
LED CUBE KIT 3.2" SHORT RANGE	3.2"/81 mm 40 mm 3.0"/8 mm	Voltage: 10-30 VDC Light output (measured): 2600 lumens Beam Pattern: Driving Power consumption: 40 Watt Color temperature: 5700 Kelvin Housing material: Aluminum, black stainless steel Lens material: PC Mounting type: horizontal Connection: lead wires Approval: ECE-R10 Protection: IP68, IP69K	358176811  Content: Includes: (2) LED Hea (1) Relay, (1) switch a instructions, (1) wire DT connector	and mounting
LED CUBE KIT 3.2" LONG RANGE	3.2°/81 mm 80.2°/28 mm 3.0°/78 mm	Voltage: 10-30 VDC Light output (measured): 2600 lumens Light beam pattern: Long range Power consumption: 40 Watt Color temperature: 5700 Kelvin Housing material: Aluminum, steel bracket black stainless Lens material: PC Mounting type: horizontal Connection: lead wires Approval: ECE-R10 Protection: IP68, IP69K	358176821  Content: Includes: (2) LED Hea (1) Relay, (1) switch a instructions, (1) wire DT connector	and mounting

LED CUBE KIT 3.2" SHORT RANGE / **FLUSH** 







• Voltage: 10-30 VDC

- Light output (measured): 2600 lumens

- Beam Pattern: Driving
   Power consumption: 40 Watt
   Color temperature: 5700 Kelvin
   Housing material: Aluminum, steel bracket black stainless
- Lens material: PC
- Mounting type: horizontal

- Connection: lead wiresApproval: ECE-R10Protection: IP68, IP69K

358176831

Driving Beam

Includes: (2) LED Headlights, (1) Relay, (1) switch and mounting instructions, (1) wire harness with DT connector

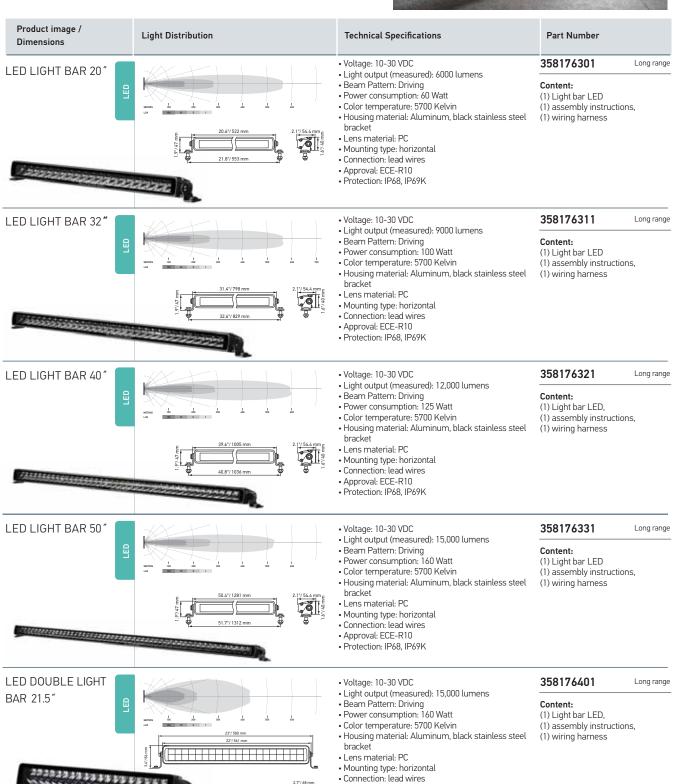




# BLACK MAGIC LED - LIGHT BARS

- → Full blackout appearance including black brackets
- → Sleek design
- → Temperature Control System
- → Intense light output





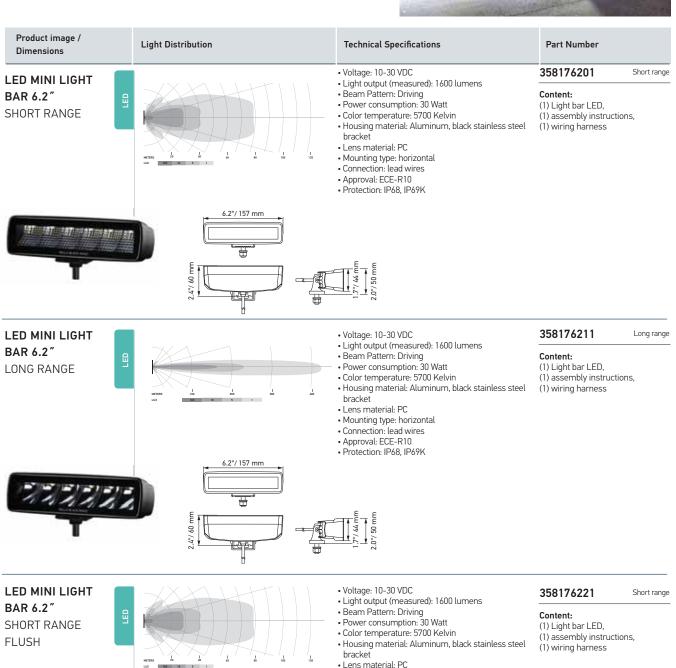
Approval: ECE-R10Protection: IP68, IP69K



# BLACK MAGIC LED - MINI LIGHT BARS

- → Offers some of the toughest dust / water protection on the market
- → Full blackout appearance including mounting hardware
- → Sleek design





• Mounting type: horizontal Connection: lead wires • Approval: ECE-R10 • Protection: IP68, IP69K

7.7"/ 196 mm





# HELLA LED LIGHT BAR SERIES

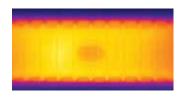


# The Choice of the Professional Driver

Then look no further: HELLA has just the right equipment for professional and recreational drivers, introducing a range of award winning LED light bars that guarantee powerful illumination for ultra-durable applications: Meet the LED Light Bar 350 and its bigger brother, the LED Light Bar 470.

As a manufacturer of world leading state of the art light technology, HELLA's relentless dedication to continuously improve the latest designs is shown in the unique range of LED Light Bars that stand out due to their light weight, a revolutionary non corrosive housing and a flexible mounting system for numerous applications.







# **01** Outstanding Thermal Performance

Revolutionary plastic ceramic materials, with outstanding thermal performance, open up a world of possibilities that was never thought to be achievable only a few years ago. The replacement of metal based housing heat-sinks with thermally conductive plastic not only opens a myriad of design options, but also means complete corrosion resistance. This is especially important in demanding environmental conditions where lights are constantly exposed to the elements and are sometimes temporarily submerged.

A lamp housing made from thermally conductive plastic works much the same as the previously used metal housing. The innovative ceramic based plastic transfers the heat generated by the LED's and drive electronics to the outside of the lamp body, thereby lowering the internal thermal stress on the component. This in turn ensures a long service life with minimal degradation of the LED's.



# **02** Intelligent Design Features



Expertly designed and precision manufactured for the toughest of outdoor conditions.

The LED Light Bar housing has been purposely designed with a wavy contour to optimize rapid heat dissipation, making the lamp more thermal efficient.

Off-roading can be a dirty business, the wavy contour is easy to clean as there are no cavities which can be clogged with dirt, unlike traditional light bars with a horizontal fin design.





Housing design incorporates an easy to clean profile.

# 03 Light Weight

Less metal also means less weight: Lamps with thermally conductive plastic are up to 60% lighter than comparable metal bodied lamps. The much lower mass significantly reduces the stress on mounting points in high vibration and shock applications.

When mounting the popular Driving Lights on ATV's and off-road vehicles, weight is an important factor. Compared to many heavier lights in the market, HELLA's Light Bars have little impact on the original vehicles all-important weight distribution.

Double bracket light bar for off-road use only



# 04 LEDs

Durable high performance automotive grade LEDs and precision optics give the light bar superior illumination on and offroad.



LED Light Bar 350 - 12 LEDs LED Light Bar 470 - 16 LEDs



# 05 Dust and Waterproof

Built to stand all weather and off-road conditions the light bar is hermetically sealed making it dust and waterproof.

**IP 6K7** (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)

**IP 6K9K** (Protection against dust and highpressure/ steam jet cleaning)





# **06** Low Profile Mounting System

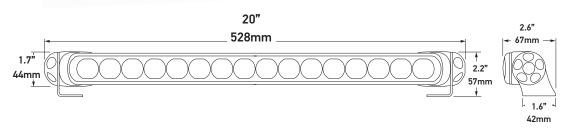
The HELLA LED Light Bar has a much lower profile than traditional light bars, this allows more flexibility in where the lamp can be mounted. The aerodynamic design results in less disturbance to the air flow so that the vehicle's cooling and performance are not adversely affected if the lamp is mounted near a radiator grille.

The heavy duty bracket will suit most vehicle installations. Easy to mount and adjust and therefore ideal for numerous applications. Made of stainless steel, it is ultra durable and non corrosive.



# **HELLA LED LIGHT BAR 470**





After the success of the HELLA LED Light Bar 350, HELLA is introducing the longer and brighter brother, the LED Light Bar 470. The new Light Bar features all the outstanding properties of the previous model plus an additional four high performance automotive LEDs and a maximum luminous intensity of 166,000 candela at a power consumption of only 35 watts. Weighing only 2lbs (950g) the Light Bar is particularly popular for roof mount applications on ATV's and Off-road vehicles.

### Features:

- Lightweight at only 2lbs (950 g)
- 2800 measured lumens
- With 16 intensely bright high-power LEDs
- Reverse polarity and transient spike protection
- Connection: Wire leads
- 35 Watt, 9 33V (Multivolt)

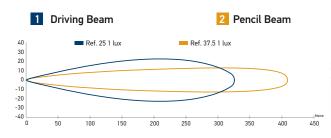
### Mounting:

- Horizontal mounting
- Pendant mounting

# Applications:

- Long Range
- Off road use (Driving and Pencil beam versions ECE approved)
- Trucks / SUVs / ATVs / UTVs / Off-road vehicles

### **LIGHT DISTRIBUTION:**

















SP	EC	IFIC	ATI	ONS
٠.			,	

	Calala I am mala	D
IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporar		Reverse polarity and transient spike protection.  IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)  IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)
	Voltage	$Multivolt^{\mathtt{TM}} \ for \ optimum \ brightness \ at \ input \ voltages \ from \ 9 \ to \ 33 \ volts.$
	Mounting	Upright or pendant.

Cable Length Pre-wired with 8ft (2.5m) of tinned multi-core cable.

### **CONTENTS**

1 x LED Light Bar 470 2 x HD mounting brackets 1 x Mounting instructions



### Part Number

LED light bar 470 - Driving Beam ECE approved	958130112

LED light bar 470 - Pencil Beam ECE approved 958130012

### Accessories

Stainless Steel Dual Bracket compatible with 350 and 470 Light Bars



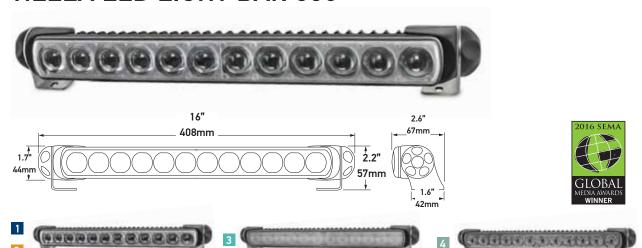
Part Number
Dual Bracket

958128811





# **HELLA LED LIGHT BAR 350**



## Features:

- Lightweight at only 1.7 lbs (790 g)
- Two intensity light settings for Wide and Narrow Beam versions
- 1500 Lumens for Driving and Pencil Beam versions
- 2200 Lumens for Wide and Narrow Beam versions (on 'High' setting)
- 220 Lumens for Wide and Narrow Beam versions (on 'Low' setting)
- With 12 intensely bright high-power LEDs
- Connection: Wire leads
- 25 Watt, 9 33V (Multivolt)

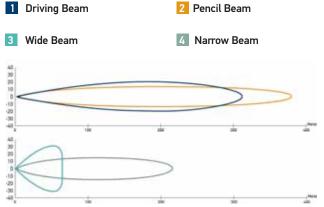
### Mounting:

- Horizontal mounting
- Pendant mounting

## Applications:

- Long Range
- Off road use (Driving and Pencil beam versions ECE approved and street legal in Canada)
- Trucks / SUVs / ATVs / UTVs / Off-road vehicles

### LIGHT DISTRIBUTION:



















SPECIFICA	TIONS	TIONS		
Mounting	Upright or	pendant.		
Voltage	Multivolt™	for optimum brightness at input	voltages from 9 to 33 volts.	
Protection	Reverse polarity and transient spike protection.  IP 6K7 (Protection against dust and temporary water immersion)  IP 6K9K (Protection against dust and high-pressure/steam jet cleaning)			
Cable Length	Pre-wired with 8ft (2.5m) of tinned multi-core cable.			
CONTENTS				
1 x LED Light	Bar 350	2 x HD mounting brackets	1 x Mounting instructions	

Part Number	
LED light bar 350 - Driving Beam ECE approved	958040071
LED light bar 350 - Pencil Beam ECE approved	958040081
LED light bar 350 - Wide Beam with dimming function	958040521
LED light bar 350 - Narrow Beam with dimming function	958040641



Product Image / Dimensions	Features	Technical specifications	Part Number
FF300 LED	10 high performance LEDs     Low power consumption     Water and dust resistant     Protected against reverse polarity and over heating  Content:     (1) LED headlight     Mounting instructions and installation components	Voltage: 9-33 VDC Light output (measured): 2200 lumens Light pattern: Driving beam Power Consumption: 28 Watt Color temperature: 6500 Kelvin Housing material: Aluminum Lens material: PMMA Mounting: Stainless steel bracket Mounting Type: Horizontal / Hanging Connection: Wire leads	358116771 Single
	176mm (6.95°)		
MICRO FF LED	6 high performance LEDs     Free form technology     Water and dust resistant     Protected against reverse polarity and over heating  Content:     (1) LED headlight     Mounting instructions and installation components	Voltage: 9-33 VDC     Light output (measured): 1500 lumens     Light pattern: Driving beam     Power Consumption: 22 Watt     Color temperature: 6500 Kelvin     Housing material: Aluminum     Lens material: PMMA     Mounting: Stainless steel bracket     Mounting Type: Horizontal / Hanging     Connection: Wire leads (200 mm) with DT connector	358115981 Single  Accessories:  • Wire harness (DT): H84985241
	(2.36)  (3.40)  (4.40)  (4.60)  (4.60)  (4.60)		
DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	5 high performance LEDs     Attractive, transparent glass design that combines with any auxiliary headlights.     Aluminum housing     Compatible with SAE / DOT     Installation without problems through various options  Kit - Content:     (2) LED headlights with brackets     (1) Control unit with wire harness	Voltage: 9-33 VDC     Light pattern: DRL position light     Power Consumption: 6 Watt     Color temperature: 6500 Kelvin     Housing material: PC     Lens material: Glass     Mounting Type: Flush     Connection: Wire harness with AMP connector     Approval: ECE / SAE	<b>010043801</b> Kit
****	Mounting instructions and installation components  216mm (8.5")  156mm (6.14")  3	6mm (1.41")	





- 8 high performance LEDs (each)
- Angled to fit the profile of the curved bumper
- Hard UV resistant
   Low energy consumption
   Easy installation

### Kit - Content:

- (2) lamps, (2) mounting brackets, (1) relay
- Universal mounting hardware
- Assembly instructions
- (1) Control unit with wire harness
   Mounting instructions and installation components
- Voltage: 12 V
- Light pattern: DRL position light
- Power Consumption: 2 Watt
   Color temperature: 6500 Kelvin
   Housing material: PC
   Lens material: PVC
   Mounting Type: Flush

- Connection: Wire harness with AMP connector
- Approval: ECE / SAE

980850801 Kit - 30° 980860801 Kit - 15°





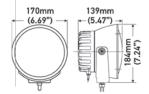


Product Image / Dimensions	Features	Technical specifications	Part Number
3 LED DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	• 5 high performance LEDs • Attractive, transparent glass design that combines with any auxiliary headlight. • Installation without problems through various options  Kit - Content: • (2) LED headlights with brackets • (1) Control unit with wire harness • Mounting instructions and installation components  64 mm (2.51")	Voltage: 9-33 VDC Light pattern: DRL position light Power Consumption: 5 Watt Color temperature: 6500 Kelvin Housing material: Aluminum Lens material: Glass Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging Connection: Wire harness with AMP connector Approval: ECE / SAE	009496801 Kit
LEDAY FLEX DAYTIME RUNNING LIGHTS	LED daytime running lights set as position light     The set includes 2 modular chains with between 5	Voltage: 9-33 VDC Light pattern: DRL position light Power Consumption: 15 Watt per modular chain Color temperature: 6500 Kelvin Housing material: Magnesium Lens material: Glass Mounting Type: Flush Connection: Wire harness with AMP connector Approval: ECE / SAE  Kit - Content: 2 LED Module Strings	010458731 6 LEDs
		2 control units with wire harness     Mounting instructions and installation components  30mm (1.18")	(3.22")



Features	Technical specifications	Part Number	
2 high performance LED modules Dual reflector technology calculated by computer High quality metal housing Double reflector for a light beam pattern uniform that provides a excellent road lighting Low energy consumption Water and dust resistant	Voltage: 10-32 VDC Light output (measured):: 1400 lumens Light pattern: Driving Power Consumption: 40 Watt Color temperature: 6000 Kelvin Housing material: Aluminum Lens material: PC Mounting Type: Horizontal Connection: 9.8 ft (3000mm) cable with open wires Approval: ECE	012206021	
• (1) LED headlight, assembly instructions  145mm (5.70) (4.56) (4.56) (6.56) (	H	400	hodi
Internal xenon reactance coil that facilitates the installation	Voltage: 12 VDC     Light source: D1S xenon bulb	009094331	Pencil beam
Compact design     Powder paint: matt black     Smooth lens with modern design     Pad ring	Light pattern: Driving - Pencil beam Power Consumption: 35 Watt Housing material: Aluminum Lens material: Glass Mounting Type: Vertical / Driving Connection: Wire leads Approval: ECE - (N / A for Pencil beam)	Optical unit LA:	161825071 161825061
Content:  • (1) Headlight, (1) D1S xenon bulb  • Reactance coil: Integrated - Generation 4  • Cables, relay and components for installation (protective cover not included)		White cover:	165048011 H84994031
	• 2 high performance LED modules • Dual reflector technology calculated by computer • High quality metal housing • Double reflector for a light beam pattern uniform that provides a excellent road lighting • Low energy consumption • Water and dust resistant  Content: • (1) LED headlight, assembly instructions  • Internal xenon reactance coil that facilitates the installation • Compact design • Powder paint: matt black • Smooth lens with modern design • Red ring  Content: • (1) Headlight, (1) D1S xenon bulb • Reactance coil: Integrated - Generation 4 • Cables, relay and components for installation	Dual reflector technology calculated by computer     High quality metal housing     Double reflector for a light beam pattern uniform that provides a excellent road lighting     Low energy consumption     Water and dust resistant  Content:     (1) LED headlight, assembly instructions  Internal xenon reactance coil that facilitates the installation     Powder paint: matt black     Smooth lens with modern design     Red ring  Content:     (1) Headlight, (1) D1S xenon bulb     Reactance coil: Integrated - Generation 4     Cables, relay and components for installation  - Voltage: 10-32 VDC - Light output (measured):: 1400 lumens - Light pattern: Driving - Power Consumption: 40 Watt - Color temperature: 6000 Kelvin - Housing material: Aluminum - Lens material: PC - Mounting Type: Horizontal - Voltage: 12 VDC - Light source: D1S xenon bulb - Light pattern: Driving - Pencil beam - Power Consumption: 35 Watt - Housing material: Aluminum - Lens material: G1 Sas - Mounting Type: Vertical / Driving - Connection: Wire leads - Approval: ECE - (N / A for Pencil beam)	Dual reflector technology calculated by computer     High quality metal housing     Double reflector for a light beam pattern uniform that provides a excellent road lighting     Low energy consumption     Water and dust resistant  Content:     (1) LED headlight, assembly instructions  Internal xenon reactance coil that facilitates the installation     Compact design     Power Consumption: A0 Water and beautiful that facilitates the installation     Compact design     Power Consumption: A0 Water and beautiful that facilitates the installation     Compact design     Power consumption: A0 Water and water facilitates the installation     Compact design     Power consumption: A0 Water and water facilitates the installation     Compact design     Power consumption: A0 Water and beautiful that facilitates the installation     Compact design     Power consumption: A0 Water and beautiful that facilitates the installation     Compact design     Power consumption: A0 Water and beautiful that facilitates the installation     Content:     (1) Headlight, (1) D1S xenon bulb     Reactance coil: Integrated - Generation 4     (2 Cables, relay and components for installation  Accessories:     White cover:     Cable harness:













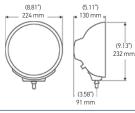
Product Image / Features Technical specifications Part Number **Dimensions** 007560931 • Tempered glass lens • Voltage: 12 VDC Driving **RALLYE 4000** Cast zinc housing with matte black finish Light source: H1 12 V / 100 Watt / T3-1 / 4 12 V / 5W 007560941 Driving + Position Light (REF. 37.5) for the most extreme driving conditions · Light pattern: Driving - Pencil - Curve light • Knurled buttons for quick adjustments of the Driving with position light 007560921 Light for curves light bulbs • Power Consumption: 100 Watt 007560951 Pencil beam · Change the appearance of any headlight with · Housing material: Zinc, our protective covers Shieldz color • Lens material: Glass · Mounting type: Vertical Replacement parts: Content: Connection: Male connector, • White cover 147945001 • (1) headlight, (1) H1 12 V / 100 Watt bulb • H1 12 V/100W bulb: H1 100W • Approval: ECE (-031 only) • (1) Protective cover, (1) Connector • Mounting instructions and installation components Color Shieldz Protective Foils: Accessories: H87988131 • Clear - H87988451, Yellow - H87988351 Clear cover • Blue - H87988341, Smoked - H87988361 · Protective grill 1/2995001 130 mm • Harness cables 148541001 (9.13")232 mm (3.58\*) • Glass lens with chromed metal housing high gloss • Voltage: 12 VDC 007560911 **RALLYE 4000** • Knurled knobs for quick adjustments of the Light source: H1 12 V/100 Watt / T3-1 / 4 12 V/5W (W5W) light bulb • Light pattern: Driving **CHROME** Replacement parts: • Power Consumption: 100 Watt Designed for driving conditions extreme 147945001 · White cover: (REF. 37.5) · Housing material: Zinc • H1 12 V/100W bulb: H1 100W · Lens material: Glass • T3-1/4 12 V/5W (W5W) • (1) Headlight, (1) H1 12V / 100W bulb + bulb for • Mounting Type: Vertical 148131011 Reflector Unit: T3-1 / 4 12V / 5W (W5W) position light · Connection: Pigtail Connector • (1) Protective cover and Pigtail connector Approval: ECE Accessories: Mounting instructions and installation components • White cover: H87988131 · Protective grill: 148995001 (8.81°) 224 mm (5.11") 130 mm · Cable harness: 149147001 · Harness 2 lamps H84994031 (9.13") 232 mm (3.58") • Voltage: 12 VDC Tempered glass lens 007560901 **RALLYE 4000**  Light source: H3 12 V / 55W · Cast zinc housing with matte black finish · Knurled knobs for quick adjustments of the Light pattern: Fog **FOG LIGHT** Replacement parts: • Power Consumption: 55 Watt 147945001 · White cover: • Designed for driving conditions more extreme · Housing material: Zinc • H3 12 V/55W bulb: • Lens material: Glass



### Content:

- (1) Headlight, (1) H3 12V / 55W halogen bulb
- (1) Protective cover and Pigtail connector
- · Mounting instructions and installation components





· Mounting Type: Vertical · Connection: Pigtail Connector

· Approval: ECE / SAE

Н3 148131011 · Reflector unit:

### Accessories:

· Clear cover: H87988131 148995001 Protective arill: Cable harness: 149147001 · Harness 2 lamps: H84994031

### Color Shieldz Protective Foils:

 Clear H87988451 Blue H87988351 Smoked H87988361

# **RALLYE 4000 FF** (REF. 37.5)



• Free form glass lens

- · Cast zinc housing with matte black finish
- · Knurled knobs for quick adjustments of the liaht bulb
- Designed for driving conditions more extreme

### Content:

- (1) Headlight, (1) H1 Bulb 12 V / 55 Watt + bulb for T3-1 / 4 12V / 5W (W5W) position light
- (1) Protective cover and Pigtail connector
- Mounting instructions and installation components



# • Voltage: 12 VDC

- Light source: H1 12 V/55 Watt / T3-1/4 12 V / 5W (W5W)
- Light pattern: DrivingPower Consumption: 55 Watt
- Housing material: Zinc Lens material: Glass
- · Mounting Type: Vertical
- Connection: Male connector
- Approval: ECE

# 007560361

### Replacement parts:

147945001 · White cover: • H1 12 V/55W bulb:

• T3-1/4 12 V/5W (W5W)

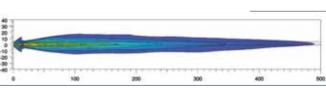
• Reflector unit: 148131011

### Accessories:

H87988131 · Clear cover: 148995001 · Protective grill: • Cable harness: 148541001







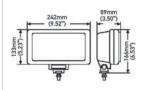


Features	Technical specifications	Part Number	
Optimized free form reflector     Transparent glass design     24% smaller than the Rally 4000	finish led • Lens material: Glass • Mounting Type: Vertical • Connection: Wire leads	009094101 009094181	Long range Driving
Content:  (1) Headlight, (1) H1 12 V / 55 Watt bulb (not included in -101)  (1) Protective cover (not included in -101)		White cover: H112 V/55W bulb: Reflector unit ECE: Reflector unit ECE/SAE:  Accessories: Clear cover:	H87988221
170mm (4.48") (6.69") (4.48") 172mm (6.77") (6.77")	40 20 20 10 0 0 0 0 100 20 40 0 100 200	• Cable harness:	H84994031
	Voltage: 12 VDC     Light pattern, Priving	006800901	
Optimized free form reflector     Black ABS housing with silver ring with design blue stripes  Content:	Light source: H1 12 V/55 Watt - T3-1/4 12 V/5W (W5W) Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: ABS (housing) Lens material: Glass Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket Mounting Type: Vertical Connection: Pigtail Ponents Approval: ECE	Replacement parts:  • T3-1/4 12 V/5W  • Reflector unit ECE:  • Pigtail:	2825 157042011 H84994061
(1) Pigaalight     (1) Pigaali Connector     Mounting instructions and installation components  (8.74)     (4.96)     (222 mm)     (4.96)		Accessories:	H1 142700001 H84994031
(385)	80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 8	400	[H] 508
Classic design Black impact resistant housing and ring	Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt Light pattern: Driving Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: ABS (housing) Lens material: Glass Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging Connection: Without cables	006300921	Driving
retention Glass lens Traditional design, the ideal complement to trucks and SUVs		Replacement parts: • H3 12 V/55W bulb:	НЗ
Content: • (1) headlight, (1) H3 12 V / 55 Watt bulb • (1) protective cover • Mounting instructions and installation components		Accessories:  • White cover:  • Cable harness:	138127001 H84994031
242mm (9.52°) 	40 20 8 40 40 9 100 200	306 400	
Classic design for fog conditions Black impact resistant housing and ring retention Glass lens	Voltage: 12 VDC Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt Light pattern: Fog Power Consumption: 55 Watt	006300911	
	Transparent glass design 24% smaller than the Rally 4000 CELIS LED circular position light (009094191)  Content:  (1) Headlight, (1) H1 12 V / 55 Watt bulb (not included in -101) (1) Protective cover (not included in -101) Mounting instructions and installation components Cable harness sold separately  Blue glass lens - the light beam looks white when it lights Optimized free form reflector Black ABS housing with silver ring with design blue stripes  Content: (1) Headlight (1) Pigtail Connector Mounting instructions and installation components  Classic design Black impact resistant housing and ring retention Glass lens Traditional design, the ideal complement to trucks and SUVs  Content: (1) headlight, (1) H3 12 V / 55 Watt bulb (1) protective cover Mounting instructions and installation components  Classic design for fog conditions Black impact resistant housing and ring	- Transparent glass design - 24% smaller than the Rally 4000 - CEUS LED circular position light (09094191)  Content: - (1) Headight, (1) H1 12 V / 55 Watt bulb (not included in -101) - Mounting instructions and installation components - Cable harness sold separately  - Blue glass lens - the light beam looks white when it lights - Optimized free form reflector - Black ABS housing with silver ring with design blue stripes - Content: - (1) Headight - (1) Protective cover (not included in -101) - Mounting instructions and installation components - Voltage: 12 VDC - Light source: H1 12 V / 55 Watt - Housing material: Class - Approval: ECE (-081 only)  - Voltage: 12 VDC - Light source: H1 12 V / 55 Watt - Housing material: ABS (housing) - Lens material: Glass - Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket - Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket - Mounting: Discoated steel bracket - Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket - Mo	- Transparent glass design - 2-4% smaller than the Rally 4000 - CELIS LED circular position light (009094191) - Celists Content:  - (1) Headlight (1) H1 12V / 55 Watt bub fivot included in - 101) - Coale harness sold separately  - Cable harness sold separately



- Traditional design, the ideal complement to trucks and SUVs

- Content:
   (1) headlight, (1) H3 12 V / 55 Watt bulb
   (1) protective cover
- Mounting instructions and installation components



- Housing material: ABS (housing)
   Lens material: Glass
- Mounting:: Zinc coated steel bracket
   Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging
   Connection: Without cables

- Approval: ECE / SAE

Replacement	parts:
-------------	--------

• H3 12 V/55W bulb: НЗ

### Accessories:

138127001 • White cover: Cable harness: H84994031





Product Image / Dimensions	Features	Technical specifications	Part Number	
HELLA 500 (REF. 37.5)	Lightweight design Impact resistant ABS housing Aluminum vapor coated reflector Glass lens  Single - Content: (1) Headlight, (1) H3 12 V / 55 Watt bulb (1) protective cover Mounting instructions and installation components  Kit - Content: (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, (1) wire harness (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay Mounting instructions and installation material  (6.41) (2.63) (163mm - 67)	Voltage: 12 VDC Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt Light pattern: Driving Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: ABS (housing) Lens material: Glass Mounting: Zinc coated steel braket Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging Connection: Wire leads Approval: ECE  Change the appearance of any headlight in the series HELLA 500 with Shield protective films available in: yellow, smoky and blue tones	005750411 005750952 005750512 Replacement parts: • H3 12/55W bulb • Relay 12 V/15A: • LED switch (green): Accessories: • White cover: • Black cover: • Clear cover: • Protective grill: • Cable harness:	Single Kit Single - amber H3 003530001 H61923001 135236021 H73146011 H8798081 165530801 H84994031
	(6.92') 176 mm (0.7') 18 mm	43 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 40 40 40 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	no 400	
HELLA 500	Lightweight design     Impact resistant ABS housing	<ul><li>Voltage: 12 VDC</li><li>Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt</li></ul>	005750971	Kit
FOG LIGHT (REF. 12.5)	Aluminum vapor coated reflector     Change the appearance of any headlight in the HELLA 500 with Shield protective films available in yellow, smoky, or blue tones     Glass lens	Light pattern: Fog Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: ABS (housing) Lens material: Glass Mounting: Zinc coated steel brake Mounting Type: Vertical	Replacement parts: • H3 12/55W bulb: • Relay12 V/15A: • LED switch (green):	H3 003530001 H61923001
	Kit - contains:  • (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, (1) wire harness  • (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay  • Mounting instructions and installation material	Connection: Wire leads     Approval: ECE / SAE	Accessories:  • White cover:  • Black cover:  • Clear cover:  • Protective grill:  • Cable harness:	135236021 H73146011 H87988081 165530801 H84994031
HELLA 500	Lightweight design     Impact resistant ABS housing	Voltage: 12 VDC     Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt	005750991	Kit
BLACK MAGIC	Impact resistant ABS housing Aluminum vapor coated reflector The innovative black optics technology creates a only appearance when off. Glass lens  Kit - Content: (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, (1) wire harness (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay Mounting instructions and installation material  (6.41) (2.63) 163 mm 67	Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt Light pattern: Driving Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: ABS (housing) Lens material: Glass Mounting: Zinc coated steel with black finish braket Mounting Type: Vertical Connection: Wire leads Approval: SAE	Replacement parts:  H3 12/55W bulb: Relay12 V/15A: LED switch (green): Accessories: Black cover: Clear cover: Protective grill: Cable harness:	H3 003530001 H61923001 H73146011 H87988081 165530801 H84994031

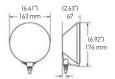




- Lightweight design
  Impact resistant ABS housing
  Aluminum vapor coated reflector with free form technology with glass lens

- Single Content:
   (1) headlight, (1) H3 12 V / 55W bulb
   (1) protective cover
- Mounting instructions and installation components

- NI Content:
  (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, (1) wire harness
  (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay
  Mounting instructions and installation material



- Voltage: 12 VDC Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt

- Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt
  Light pattern: Driving
  Power Consumption: 55 Watt
  Housing material: ABS (housing)
  Lens material: Glass
  Mounting: Zinc coated steel braket
  Mounting Type: Vertical
  Connection: Wire leads

- Approval: ECE

Single

Kit

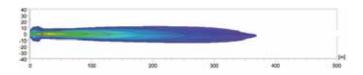
НЗ

# Replacement parts: • H3 12/55W bulb:

005750401

005750941

• Relay 12 V/15A:	003530001
• LED switch (green):	H61923001
Accessories:	
<ul> <li>Black Cover:</li> </ul>	H73146011
• Clear cover:	H87988081
<ul> <li>Protective grill:</li> </ul>	165530801
• Cable harness:	H84994031







Product Image / Features Technical specifications Part Number **Dimensions** Lightweight designImpact resistant ABS housing • Voltage: 12 VDC 010032001 Single Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt
Light pattern: Driving **HELLA 700FF**  Aluminum vapor coated reflector with free form technology with glass lens (REF. 37.5) • Power Consumption: 55 Watt · Housing material: ABS (housing) Replacement parts: Single - Content: (1) headlight, (1) bulb H3 12 V / 55 Watt (1) protective cover • Lens material: Glass • H3 12/55W bulb: НЗ • Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket H84994031 Relay 12 V/15A: • Mounting instructions and installation components Mounting Type: Vertical
 Connection: Wire leads • LED switch (green): H61923001 Accessories: Kit - Content: · Approval: ECE • (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, • White cover: 173147001 (1) wire harness
• (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay · Cable harness: H84994031 Mounting instructions and installation material (7.32") Super thin designImpact resistant ABS housing · Voltage: 12 VDC 004700431 Single **HELLA 1000** · Light source: H2 12 V / 55 Watt 004700771 Aluminum vapor coated reflector
The innovative black optics technology creates a Light pattern: Driving **BLACK MAGIC** • Power Consumption: 55 Watt only appearance when off (REF. 17.5) · Housing material: ABS (housing) Replacement parts: • Lens material: Glass • H2 12/55W bulb: H2 Single - Content:
• (1) headlight, (1) H2 bulb
• (1) Protective cover and Mounting instructions • Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket • Relay 12 V/15A: 003530001 · Mounting Type: Vertical • Connection: Wire leads Accessories: Approval: ECE • (2) Headlights, (2) H2 12 V / 55 Watt bulbs, (1) wire harness, (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, · White cover: 130331001 H87988121 · Clear cover: (1) relay, mounting instructions and components · Cable harness: H84994031 • Voltage: 12 VDC • Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt • Light pattern: Driving Lightweight designImpact resistant ABS housing 005700471 Single HELLA 550 Aluminum vapor coated reflector and glass lens 005700891 Kit (REF. 17.5) • Power Consumption: 55 Watt Single - Content: Housing material: ABS (housing) Replacement parts: • (1) headlight, 1 bulb H3 12 V / 55 Watt • Lens material: Glass • H3 12/55W bulb: НЗ • (1) Protective cover and Mounting instructions · Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket • LED switch (green): H61923001 Mounting Type: Vertical / HangingConnection: Without cables Kit - Content: • (2) Headlights, (2) H2 12 V / 55 Watt bulbs, Accessories: · Approval: ECE / SAE (1) wire harness • White cover: H87037001 (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay H87988111 · Clear cover: • Mounting instructions and installation components Cable harness: H84994031 (3.26") (7.67") (3.77") (0.7°) 18 mm Lightweight designImpact resistant ABS housingAluminum vapor coated reflector • Voltage: 12 VDC 005700441 **HELLA 550** Single • Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt FOG LIGHT • Light pattern: Fog Power Consumption: 55 WattHousing material: ABS (housing) • Glass lens Replacement parts: Single - Content: • Lens material: Glass • H3 12/55W bulb: Н3 • (1) Headlight, 1 H3 12 V / 55 Watt bulb
• (1) Protective cover and Mounting instructions • Mounting: Zinc coated steel bracket • LED switch (green): H61923001 • Weight: 1200 g • Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging Accessories: · Connection: Without cables • (2) Headlights, (2) H2 12 V / 55 Watt bulbs, (1) wire harness H87037001 · White cover-· Approval: ECE / SAE · Clear cover: H87988111 • (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay Cable harness H84994031 • Mounting instructions and installation components



Product Image / Dimensions	Features	Technical specifications	Part Number	
HELLA 550	Lightweight design     Impact resistant ABS housing	Voltage: 12 VDC Light source: H3 12 V / 55W	005700421	Single
FOG LIGHT / AMBER	Aluminum vapor coated reflector     Classic design  Single - Content:     (1) headlight, (1) H3 12 V / 55W bulb     (1) Protective cover and Mounting instructions	Light pattern: Fog Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: ABS (housing) Lens material: Glass Mountingt: Zinc coated steel bracket Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging	Replacement parts: • H3 12/55W bulb: • LED switch (green):	H3 H61923001
	Kit - Content:  • (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, (1) wire harness  • (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay  • Mounting instructions and installation components    (7,67)	Connection: Without cables     Approval: ECE / SAE	Accessories:  • White cover:  • Clear cover:  • Cable harness:	H8703700 H8798811 H84994031
**	(3,77) 96 mm (0,77) 18 mm	30 0 30 100 200 200	600	500
HELLA 450	Impact resistant ABS housing	Voltage: 12 VDC     Inhance In 12 V / FE Watt	005860231	Single
Ref. 17.5)	Aluminum vapor coated reflector     Classic design  Single - Content:     (1) headlight, (1) bulb H3 12 V / 55W     (1) Protective cover and Mounting instructions	Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt Light pattern: Driving Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: ABS (housing) Lens material: Glass Mounting: Zinc coated steel braket	Replacement parts: • H3 12/55W bulbs:	НЗ
	Kit - Content: • (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, (1) wire harness • (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay • Mounting instructions and installation material	<ul> <li>Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging</li> <li>Connection: Wire leads</li> <li>Approval: ECE / SAE</li> </ul>	Accessories:  • White cover:  • Clear cover:  • Cable harness:	13100001 H87988071 H8499403
	16 mm (6.32) - (3.35) - (3.35)			
HELLA 450	Impact resistant ABS housing     Aluminum vapor coated reflector	Voltage: 12 VDC     Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt	005860201	Single
FOG LIGHT	with free form technology  • Glass lens	<ul><li>Light pattern: Fog</li><li>Power Consumption: 55 Watt</li></ul>	005860601	Kit
	Single - Content:  • (1) headlight, (1) H3 12 V / 55 Watt bulb  • (1) Protective cover and Mounting instructions	Housing material: ABS (housing)     Lens material: Glass     Mounting: Stainless steel bracket     Mounting Type: Vertical	Replacement parts:  H3 12/55W bulb: Reflector unit:	H3 137001021
	Kit - Content: • (2) Headlights, (2) H3 12V / 55W bulbs, (1) wire harness, (2) Protective covers, (1) switch, (1) relay • Mounting instructions and installation components	Connection: Wire leads     Approval: ECE / SAE	Accessories:  • White cover:  • Clear cover:  • Cable harness:	131000011 H87988071 H84994031



HELLA 450

FOG LIGHT - AMBER



• Aluminum vapor coated reflector

• Glass lens

Single - Content:
• (1) Headlight
• (1) H3 12V / 55W bulb

• (1) Protective cover

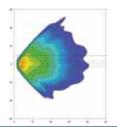
- Voltage: 12 VDC Light source: H3 12 V / 55 Watt
- Light pattern: Fog

- Power Consumption: 55 Watt
   Housing material: ABS (housing)
   Lens material: Glass
   Mounting: Stainless steel bracket
- Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging
- Connection: Wire leads
- Mounting instructions and installation components Approval: ECE

<b>005860221</b> Sin	
Replacement parts: • H3 12/55W bulb:	НЗ
Accessories:	
<ul><li>White cover:</li></ul>	137000011
Clear cover:	H87988071
<ul> <li>Cable harness:</li> </ul>	H84994031









Product Image / Dimensions	Features	Technical specifications	Part Number
<b>FF 75</b> (REF. 12.5)	Compact, long and flat design - convenient for tight spaces     Transparent glass lens / blue glass lens     Free form magnesium reflector for output optimal light     Magnesium offers a high thermal resistance that prevents deformation  Single - contains:     (1) lamp, (1) H7 12 V / 55 Watt bulb     Mounting instructions and installation components	Voltage: 12 VDC Light source: H7 12 V / 55 Watt Light pattern: Driving Power Consumption: 55 Watt Housing material: PVC Lens material: Glass Mounting: Stainless steel bracket Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging Connection: Bulb connector Approval: ECE / SAE	008284011 Single 008284811 Kit  Replacement parts: • H7 12V /55W bulb: H7 Accessories: • White cover: H87236051 • Clear cover: H87988011 • Cable harness: H84994031
	Kit - contains:  • (2) lamps, (2) H7 12 V / 55 Watt bulbs • (1) wire harness, (1) relay, (1) switch • Mounting instructions and installation components  (6.14) 156 mm  (2517) 64 mm	40 20 5 -00 -00 8 (00) 300	Cable namess. 1104774031
FF 75	Compact, long and flat design - convenient for tight spaces	Voltage: 12 VDC     Light source: H7 12 V / 55 Watt	<b>008284001</b> Single
FOG LIGHT	tight spaces     Transparent glass lens     Free form magnesium reflector for output	Light pattern: Fog     Power Consumption: 55 Watt	008284801 Kit
	Tree formagines in the control of output     optimal light     Magnesium offers a high thermal resistance that prevents deformation	<ul><li> Housing material: PVC</li><li> Lens material: Glass</li><li> Mounting: Stainless steel bracket</li></ul>	Replacement parts: • H7 12/55W bulb: H7
	Single - contains: • (1) lamp, (1) H7 12 V / 55 Watt bulb • Mounting instructions and installation components  Kit - contains:	Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging     Connection: Bulb connector     Approval: ECE / SAE	Accessories:  • White cover: H87236051  • Clear cover: H87988011  • Cable harness: H84994031
	(1) wire harness, (1) relay, (1) switch     Mounting instructions and installation components      (6.147) 98 mm     (2517) 64 mm		
FF 50	Compact, long and flat design - convenient for tight spaces	<ul><li>Voltage: 12 VDC</li><li>Light source: H7 12 V / 55 Watt</li></ul>	<b>008283011</b> Single
(REF. 12.5)	Transparent glass lens / blue glass lens  Free form magnesium reflector for output optimal light  Magnesium offers a high thermal resistance that prevents deformation	<ul><li>Light pattern: Driving</li><li>Power Consumption: 55 Watt</li><li>Housing material: PVC</li><li>Lens material: Glass</li></ul>	008283811 Kit
	Single - contains:	Mounting: Stainless steel bracket     Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging     Connection: Bulb connector	• H7 12/55W bulb: H7 Accessories:
	(1) lamp, (1) H7 12 V / 55W bulb     Mounting instructions and installation components     Kit - contains:	Approval: ECE / SAE	• Clear cover: H87988001 • Cable harness: H84994031
	• (2) lamps, (2) H7 12 V / 55W bulbs • (1) wire harness, (1) relay, (1) switch • Mounting instructions and installation components  (4.64')  (2.87')  73 mm	40 30 2 30 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40	200 400 500
FF 50	Compact, long and flat design - convenient for tight spaces	Voltage: 12 VDC     Light source: H7 12 V / 55 Watt	<b>008283801</b> Kit
FOG LIGHT	Transparent glass lens / blue glass lens  Free form magnesium reflector for optimal light output. Magnesium offers a high thermal resistanc that prevents deformation	Light pattern: Fog     Power Consumption: 55 Watt	Replacement parts: • H7 12/55W bulb: H7
	Single - contains: • (1) lamp, (1) H7 12 V / 55W bulb, manual installation instructions and components	Mounting: Stainless steel bracket     Mounting Type: Vertical / Hanging     Connection: Bulb connector     Approval: ECE / SAE	Accessories:  • Clear cover: H87988001  • Cable harness: H84994031
	Kit - contains: • (2) lamps, (2) H7 12 V / 55W bulbs • (1) wire harness, (1) relay, (1) switch • Mounting instructions and installation components		
	(4.64°) (3.77°)		



# 90 MM LED MODULES

The new L4060 LED series is the new addition to the range of 90 millimeter LED modules. This makes HELLA the only supplier in the market to provide a replacement concept for all 90 millimeter halogen modules using LED technology. The design of the new module is very compact and allows three light functions in one module without additional electronics. The resistant cover plate of polycarbonate and the cast aluminum housing are extremely robust and can withstand even tougher loads. The new L4060 LED series give you more illumination and safety with innovative LED technology.

# 90 MM CONFIGURATOR

This tool shows you the options for equipping or upgrading a vehicle with 90 mm LED modules. See images from Europe's biggest light testing facility and compare the light distribution of halogen and LED modules, in order to help you make the right choice for your application.



www.hella.com/90mm-modules

# **90MM MODULES**

Program Overview

- → For the most diverse applications and for the most demanding needs
- → Maximum technological and design freedom thanks to its modular system
- → Increased lighting and safety thanks to innovative LED technology

	LED	Halogen (conventional lighting technology)
Main light functions	<ul> <li>→ Low beam and high beam (bi-modules)</li> <li>→ Low beam</li> <li>→ Low beam with daytime running light and position light</li> <li>→ High beam</li> <li>→ High beam with daytime running light and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>→ Low beam and high beam (bi-modules)</li> <li>→ Low beam</li> <li>→ High beam</li> <li>→ High beam and position light</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>→ position light</li><li>→ High beam and direction indicator light</li></ul>	
Auxiliary light functions	<ul> <li>→ Fog light</li> <li>→ Fog light and cornering light</li> <li>→ Fog light, daytime running light and position light</li> <li>→ Daytime running light</li> <li>→ Daytime running light and position light</li> <li>→ Direction indicator light, daytime running light and position light</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>→ Fog light</li> <li>→ Fog light and cornering light</li> <li>→ Fog light and daytime running light</li> <li>→ Daytime running light and position light</li> <li>→ Position light</li> <li>→ Direction indicator light and position light</li> <li>→ Direction indicator light</li> </ul>

# 90 mm modules

Configurator

Powerful, cost-efficient and modular. Put together your customised front lighting from our wide range of 90 mm modules.

www.hella.com/headlamp-modules



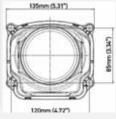


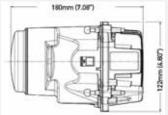
# 90 MM LED MODULES



Product Image / Features Additional Information Part Number Dimensions Headlight module Polycarbonate lens Cast aluminum housing Mounting: 012758121 L4060 LED Homologation SAE • Flush BI-LED GEN II Black finish cover
 Dipped beam: 20 Watt
 Voltage: 9 - 33 V
 Connection: DT connector
 Approval: SAE / ECE HIGH / LOW BEAM Applications: • Universal application • Headlight update Content: • 1 Headlights, Mounting instructions and installation components











Product Image / Dimensions	Features	Additional Information	Part Number
L4060 LED	Headlamp module with low beam, position and daylight (DRL)	Mounting: • Flush	011988031 Pre-mounted carrier frame
LED HIGH BEAM	Polycarbonate lens     Cast aluminum housing		011988131 Performance mount
WITH DAYTIME RUNNING/ POSITION LIGHT	Silver design cover	Applications:  • Universal application	202117001 DT conversion connector
0.0	Black finish cover on request     Voltage: 9 - 32 VDC      Representation 20 West	Headlight update	
	Power Consumption: 20 Watt     Integrated 4-pin DT connector     Approval: ECE / SAE	Content: • 1 Headlight, Mounting instructions and installation components	A CO
Pre-mounted carrier frame	2.17/ MANUAL 2.17/	metri 7.4	
L4060 LED	Headlight module     Polygorhopota long	Mounting:	011988021 Pre-mounted carrier frame
LED HIGH BEAM	Polycarbonate lens     Cast aluminum housing     Silver design cover	• Flush	011988121 Performance mount
	Black finish cover on request     Voltage: 9 - 32 VDC	Applications:  • Universal application	202117001 DT conversion connector
Α .	Power Consumption: 20 Watt     Integrated 4-pin FEP connector (Power connector)	Headlight update	Connector
	DT conversion available - sold separately)  • Approval: ECE / SAE	Content: • 1 Headlight, Mounting instructions	
The same of the sa	Approvat. LCE / SAL	and installation components	
Comment of the second	73.5m	3.7" / 19444	
		1	
		CO II	
Pre-mounted carrier frame	2.17/16664		
L4060 LED	Headlight module     Polycarbonate lens	Mounting: • Flush	011988071 With carrier frame without pulse generator
LED HIGH BEAM WITH TURN SIGNAL	Cast aluminum housing     Silver design cover		011988171 Performance mount without pulse generator
WITH TORRY SIGNAL	Black finish cover on request     Only for vehicles below 80" in width	Applications:  • Universal application	202117001 DT conversion connector
	Voltage: 9 - 32VDC     Power Consumption: 20 Watt	Headlight update	
0 0	Integrated 4-pin FEP connector (Power connector DT conversion available - sold separately)	Content: • 1 Headlight, Mounting instructions	
	Approval; ECE / SAE	and installation components	THE RESERVE TO SERVE THE PARTY OF THE PARTY
	Are a second of the second of	3.77 February Transfer of the Control of the Contro	
	337/4984	19	199





- Headlight module
- Polycarbonate lens

- Polycarbonate lens
  Cast aluminum housing
  Silver design cover
  Black finish cover on request
  Voltage: 9 32VDC
  Power Consumption: 20 Watt
  Integrated 4-pin FEP connector (Power connector DT conversion available sold separately)
  Approval: ECE / SAE

# Mounting:

• Flush

# Applications:

- $\bullet \ {\sf Universal} \ {\sf application}$
- Headlight update

# Content:



011988051

011988061

Light Left Hand

Light Right Hand



## Product Image / Features Additional Information Part Number Dimensions • Headlight module Mounting: 011988001 Pre-mounted carrier L4060 LED Polycarbonate lens • Flush LED FOG LIGHT DT conversion Cast aluminum housing 202117001 Silver design coverBlack finish cover on requestVoltage: 9 - 32 VDC Applications: • Universal application • Headlight update • Power Consumption: 20 Watt Integrated 4-pin FEP connector (Power connector) Content: DT conversion available - sold separately) Approval: SAE • (1) Headlight, Mounting instructions and installation components Pre-mounted carrier • Headlight module Mounting: 011988011 L4060 LED Polycarbonate lens • Flush LED FOG LIGHT WITH DT conversion • Cast aluminum housing 202117001 connector Silver design coverBlack finish cover on request DAYTIME RUNNING/ Applications: POSITION LIGHT Universal application • Voltage: 9 - 32 VDC • Headlight update • Power Consumption: 20 Watt • Integrated 4-pin FEP connector (Power connector DT conversion available - sold separately) Content: • (1)Headlight, Mounting instructions Approval: SAE and installation components • Headlight module Mounting: 012488101 L4060 LED Polycarbonate lens • Flush LED LOW BEAM With Daytime Running • Cast aluminum housing 012488121 /Position Light Silver design coverVoltage: 9 - 32 VDCPower Consumption: 20 Watt Applications:

- Integrated DT connector
- Approval: SAE / ECE

- Universal application
- Headlight update

# Content:

• (1) Headlight, Mounting instructions and installation components



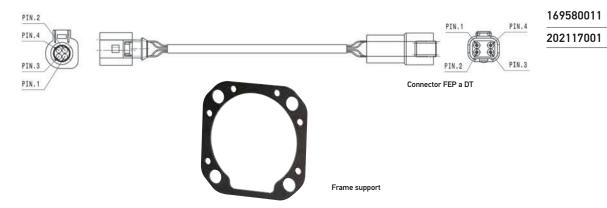


Frame

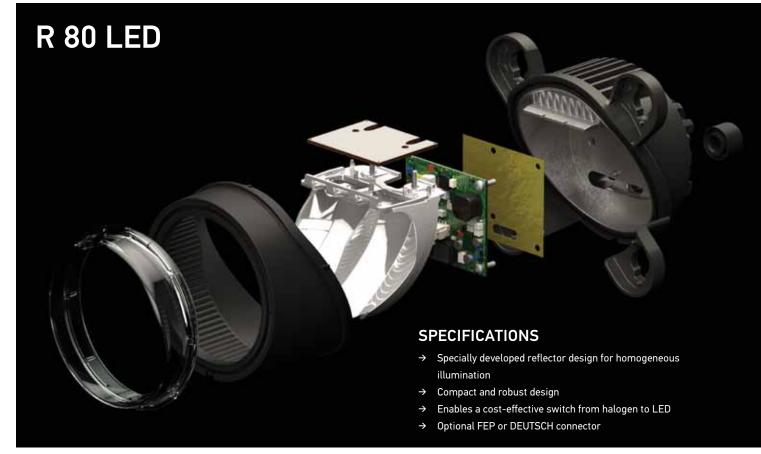
support

FEP to DT connector

# 90 MM LED - ACCESSORIES AND SPARE PARTS







Product image / Dimensions	Features	Aditional information	Part Number
R 80 LED HIGH BEAM LED	High beam headlight module Polycarbonate lens Plastic housing Silver design cover Black finish cover Voltage: 9 - 32 VDC Power consumption: 20 Watt Integrated 4-pin DT connector Approval: ECE / SAE Protection: IP X9K, IP X4K, IP 5KX	Mounting: • Recessed  Applications: • Universal application • Headlight upgrade  Contents: • 1 headlight, assembly instructions and installation components	015050001* ECE, connector DT  015050011* ECE, connector DT  015050031* SAE, connector DT  015050151** SAE, connector DT  015050101* ECE, connector FEP  015050111* ECE, connector FEP  015050131* SAE, connector FEP  *Mounting kit 25416300 not included in delivery. *Mounting kit 25416300 included in delivery.
R 80 LED LOW BEAM LED	Low beam headlight module     Polycarbonate lens     Plastic shell     Silver design cover     Black finish cover     Voltage: 9 - 32 VDC	Mounting: • Recessed  Applications: • Universal application • Headlight ungrade	015050021* ECE, SAE, connector DT 015050141** ECE, SAE, connector DT 015050121** ECE, SAE, connector





- Power consumption: 20 Watt

- Integrated 4-pin DT connector
   Approval: ECE / SAE
   Protection: IP X9K, IP X4K, IP 5KX

• Headlight upgrade

# Contents:

• 1 headlight, assembly instructions and installation components



# A SOPHISTICATED SOLUTION:

# the smart module selector

Find the right headlamp module in just a few clicks:

Our smart module selector will make your search easier. Simply use the filter to select the required criteria, such as the lighting function or homologation, and you will see suitable products right away.

# www.hella.com/headlamp-modules



# Simple menu structure and use

Our module selector is easy to use and makes it simple for original equipment manufacturers and end customers to find the right module – just like its predecessor, which has already proved its worth in practice. We have built on this and added further module types to the configurator.

# lllumination comparison

Compare the lighting technology for selected main light functions: Spot the difference between halogen and LED with realistic images from Europe's largest light testing facility! Compare the light distribution and choose the one that suits your application.

# Upgrade to modern LED technology

Existing halogen versions can be easily converted to LED modules. More detailed information is found in the assembly instructions supplied with the LED modules.

# 🛟 It is easy to order parts

Use the selector to easily create your order list and send it to HELLA.



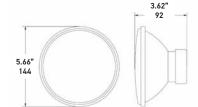
# Precise comparison

All key technical details for each module can be found in the detailed overview – including optional accessories!

# **CONVERSION HEADLAMPS**







# 53/4" Sealed Beam Conversion Headlamps

**Ideal For** Retrofitting

Replaces old sealed beam lighting technology

Part Number

Produces 50% more powerful beam on low beam Produces 25% more powerful beam on high beam Single lamp fits left or right ECE versions for off-road use only in USA Dust boots included

# 002850811

High/Low Beam (ECE), Kit, 2 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulbs, 2 Wiring Adapter

High/Low Beam (ECE), 1 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulb, 1 Wiring Adapter Harness

# 002425811

High Beam (ECE), Kit, 2 H1 12 V 55W Bulbs, 4 Adapter Wires

**002425901** High Beam (ECE), 1 H1 12 V 55W Bulb, 2 Adapter Wires

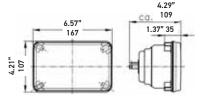


4.21"

Product image / **Dimensions** 

Features





# 4" x 6" Rectangular Conversion Headlamps

Retrofitting Replaces old sealed beam lighting technology

## **Features**

Produces 50% more powerful beam on low beam Produces 25% more powerful beam on high beam Single lamp fits left or right

ECE versions for off-road use only in USA Dust boots included

Part Number

## 003177801

High/Low Beam (ECE), Kit, 2 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulbs, 2 Wiring Adapter

Harnesses

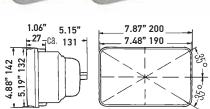
003177862

High/Low Beam (ECE), 1 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulb, 1 Wiring Adapter Harness

High Beam (ECE), Kit, 2 H1 12 V 55W Bulbs, 4 Adapter Wires

High Beam (ECE), 1 H1 12 V 55W Bulb, 2 Adapter Wires





# Vision Plus 6" x 7" Rectangular Conversion Headlamps

Retrofitting
Replaces old sealed beam lighting technology

## Features

Based on European headlamp technology

Brighter than a standard halogen due to improved optics without increased glare Produces 50% more powerful beam on low beam

Produces 25% more powerful beam on high beam

Single lamp fits left or right Replaces standard sealed beam 6052, 6053, H6052, H6054

Direct fit – no modification Dust boots included

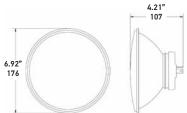
ECE versions for off-road use only in the USA

Part Number

003427811 High/Low Beam (ECE), Kit, 2 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulbs **003427291** High/Low Beam (SAE/DOT), 1 HB2/9003 12 V 60/55W Bulb

003427861 High/Low Beam (ECE), 1 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulb





# Vision Plus 7" Round Conversion Headlamps

Retrofitting older sealed beam lamps to newer halogen replaceable bulbs

Based on European headlamp technology Brighter than a standard halogen due to improved optics without increased glare

Produces 50% more powerful beam on low beam Produces 25% more powerful beam on high beam

Single lamp fits left or right Replaces 6012, 6014, 6015, 6016, 6017, H6024, H6014, H6017, H6026

Direct replacement for older sealed beam bulbs - no modifications

Direct fit – no modification Dust boots included

**002395801** High/Low Beam (ECE), Kit, 2 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulbs **002395301** High/Low Beam (SAE/DOT), 1 HB2/9003 12 V 60/55W Bulb Part Number

002395991 High/Low Beam (ECE), 1 H4 12 V 60/55W Bulb





# **HELLA AUXILIARY LIGHTING**

# DIGITAL TOOLS

# PRODUCT DETAILS www.myhellalights.com

HELLA has adopted new communication technologies and provides a series of supporting information pages through the Internet. As a dynamic media, these pages are updated continuously and the websites grow online according to the needs of the customers.

Under www.myhellalights.com you will find photographs and  $360^{\circ}$  views of many of the products such as auxiliary lamps, as well as light bulbs, windshield wiper blades, speakers, the OPTILUX product range and much more.





www.myhellalights.com

# **ELIVER - Light simulations**

Our online tool, Eliver, allows you to directly compare different lamps. All modules can be tested in a realistic 3D environment. Eliver also offers you the possibility to download the technical data sheets of the selected lamps.

All information, all lamps in just one click.

www.hella.com/MicroSite/eliver\_US-Version



 $www.hella.com/MicroSite/eliver\_US-Version$ 

# **HELLA ADDLIGHT**

# Search, select and virtually install auxiliary lamps HELLA in your vehicle

The new HELLA application allows you to virtually install your favorite auxiliary lights directly on a photo of your vehicle.

It is easy:

- 1. Install the application on your smartphone using the QR code.
- 2. Download the free HELLA application to your Smartphone or Tablet using the QR code of www.hella.com/apps or directly from iTunes and Google Play (Apple iOS or Android) and you're ready.



www.hella.com/apps



# ORIGINAL PARTS

Functional safety, a perfect fit and product durability





# **VEHICLES SPECIFIC LIGHTING**

HELLA offers three guarantees with its wide range of lighting products for specific vehicles: better functionality, perfect fit and lasting customer satisfaction. All spare parts are manufactured to the same specifications and quality standards as the parts HELLA manufactures for its customers of original equipment worldwide. Through our technological innovations it allows us to continually develop our range of products such as lamps, taillights and interior lights.

HELLA is a world leader in automotive lighting technology and is a provider of many OE brands. HELLA has helped transform halogen lighting systems to xenon AFS and now to LED matrix systems that make lighting our exclusive technology.



UPDATED!

Find lighting parts for specific vehicles at:



https://hella.mypartfinder.com/



**HELLA BULBS:** In combination with the lamps, taillights and other lighting components, the bulbs play a key role in providing good road lighting and optimal visibility to the vehicle.

This means that they are a crucial safety factor. Enough reason to choose the best quality when selecting the right bulb. So trust HELLA: our products cover a wide range of applications, for example: passenger cars, commercial vehicles and agricultural vehicles. Always enjoy optimal visibility, with HELLA!



www.myhellalights.com



# **INDIVIDUAL LIGHTING SIGNATURE!**

The variety and range of shapes and the various combination options paired with a technically optimized product design make the new Shapeline series a true innovation in vehicle lighting.

Whether the front, side or rear of a vehicle, whatever size or series, being it small or large. Shapeline offers a unique and, above all, consistent look using a customized configuration and arrangement of lamps. This allows us to meet the demands of vehicle manufacturers with lower numbers of manufactured vehicles. Along with innovative variety of shapes of Shapeline lamps provide you with nearly infinite design freedom.

Tech or Style: The HELLA Shapeline series provides design freedom for nearly any application and vehicle, achieves a consistent light signature for your vehicle at the same time.

Design your light - with HELLA Shapeline!



# **DESIGN WITH EASE**

www.hella.com/shapeline

- → Premium Design
- → Customizable
- → ECE and SAE
- → Multivolt
- → Robust
- → Simple





# HELLA VALUEFIT





# HELLA VALUEFIT

# Products for the toughest working conditions





HELLA VALUEFIT offers entry-level access to LED technology and represents a good solution for converting from halogen to LED. Compared to halogen work lights, LED work lights offer considerably better light output. The substantially higher color temperature of 6,000 Kelvin is very similar to natural daylight. This makes it easier to distinguish between different colors in the dark and, in turn, prevents the eyes from tiring quickly during work at night. VALUEFIT LED work lights are completely maintenance-free and offer a much longer service life than the bulb of a halogen headlamp.

HELLA products are measured in our inhouse state of the art light laboratory. HELLA is proud to be one of a few, who actually just advertise the **real measured lumen** for our light output. Be aware that a lot of competitors advertise their products with a theoretical raw or calculated light output, which can be far off the actual light output you get. With HELLA you can be sure, that the lights will meet your expectations and do provide the right amount of light for every application.



MICROSITE: Find more information about HELLA VALUEFIT work lights at:



www.hellahd.com



The products in this section can expose you to chemicals including Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP), which is known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www. P65Warnings.ca.gov



# HELLA VALUEFIT AUXILIARY LIGHTS

Perfect replacement of your traditional Halogen Auxiliary lights. Equal in size and shape, but much higher light performance combined with a modern design and longer durability.



Voltage

39.5mm

150mm (5.9")

134mm (5.27"

Light pattern:

Light source:

Power consumption
Color temperature:

Housing material

Connection: Mounting:

Dimensions:

Part Number

Approvals

12 / 24 VDC

6000 Kelvin

Extra wide illumination

Die-cast aluminium

Stainless steel bracket

19 Watt (white)/ 10 W (white/amber)

Cable length: 500 mm, open cable ends

ECE-R10, UKCA, RCM, IP 6K9K, IP 6K8

357098001 Single light, white

5.9" x 1.85" x 1.55" / 150 x 47 x 39.5 mm (WxHxD)

357098011 Dual function white / amber (switchable)



Product image / Dimensions

Features

(3.14")

(3.22\*)

# **4LED CUBE**



600 lm

Flood Beam



Spot Beam

Compact LED cubes with great light distribution, both in flood and spot beam pattern. The wide 90 degree spread flood beams provide perfect light conditions around your vehicle. The far reaching spot beams provide additional light in front of your vehicle. 1 year warranty.

Kit contains: (2) LED lights, mounting brackets and hardware, (1) relay, switch and wiring harness with DT connector

Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Spot Beam / Flood Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	12 Watt / 24 Watt (Kit)
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads (Single) / DT connector (Kit)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions:	3.1" x 3.4" x 3.2" / 80 x 75 x 82 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67

357204821 Kit, Spot Beam, Black housing 357204031 Flood Beam, Black housing 357204041 Flood Beam, White housing Part Number 357204831 Kit, Flood Beam, Black housing

# **6LED CUBE**

The compact square design combined with 6 powerful LEDs are the perfect combination for you. Avaibale as surface bracket mout ot with a special flush mount cover to install it direct into the bumper. 1 year warranty Volt



(3.22") 82 mm

J	
	Part Number
1	Approvals:
Н	Dimensions:
	Mounting:
	Connection:
	Housing material:
	Color temperature:

Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Flood Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	18 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions:	3.1" x 3.4" x 3.2" / 80 x 75 x 82 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	<b>357204051</b> Flood Beam

600 lm

# **6LED CUBE**



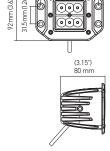


1000 lm

# **6LED Cube Flush Mount**

The compact square design combined with 6 powerful LEDs are the perfect combination for you. Avaibale as surface bracket mout of with a special flush mount cover to install it direct into the bumper. 1 year warranty

Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Flood Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	18 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions:	4.8" x 3.6" x 3.1" / 122 x 92 x 80 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	<b>357204021</b> Flood Beam



122 mm (4.8") 104 mm (4.09")



Product image / Dimensions

Features

# 7" ROUND

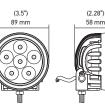




3000 lm Spot Beam

90MM SPOT LIGHT





Classic 7" round Aux lights reflector design combined with modern LED technology. Powerful spot beam provides a bright and narrow light beam for good sight and safe maneuvering on and off the road. 1 year warranty

Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Driving Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	20 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions:	7.0" x 8.5" x 4.2" / 178 x 178 x 106 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67 /SAE, ECE (Driving Beam)

**357200001** Driving Beam **357200011** Spot Beam Part Number

The compact round design combined with 6 powerful LEDs are the perfect combination for you. Avaibale as surface bracket mout ot with a special flush mount cover to install it direct into the bumper. 1 year warranty

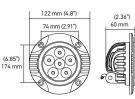
Part Number	<b>357201001</b> Spot Beam
Approvals:	IP67
Dimensions	3.5" x 3.5" x 2.3" /89 x 89 x 58 mm (WxHxD)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Connection:	Wire leads
Housing material:	Aluminum
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Power consumption:	18 Watt
Light source:	LED
Light pattern:	Spot Beam
Voltage	10-30 VDC

# 1000 lm





1000 lm



The compact round design combined with 6 powerful LEDs are the perfect combination for you. Avaibale as surface bracket mout ot with a special flush mount cover to install it direct into the bumper. 1 year warranty

Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Spot Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	18 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions	4.8" x 4.8" x 2.4" / 122 x 122 x 60 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	<b>357201011</b> Spot Beam



Product image / Dimensions **6LED MINN** LIGHTBAR

Features

Thanks to its 6 high power LEDs, it is a top seller in this range. The low profile shape and the adjustable mounting bracket make this lamp a desired addition to any vehicle.

Voltage	10-30 VDC			
Light pattern:	Flood Beam			
Light source:	LED			
Power consumption:	18 Watt			
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin			
Housing material:	Aluminum			
Connection:	Wire leads			
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket			
Dimensions	6.3" x 1.8" x 2.5" / 160 x 45 x 63 mm (WxHxD)			
Approvals:	IP67			
Part Number	<b>357203001</b> Flood, Black housing <b>357203051</b> Flood, White housing			

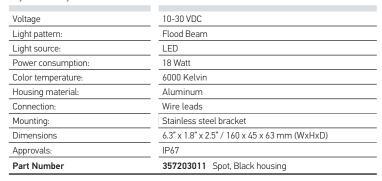
(6.29") 160 mm



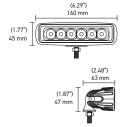
**6LED MINI LIGHTBAR** 

1000 lm

Thanks to its 6 high power LEDs, it is a top seller in this range. The low profile shape and the adjustable mounting bracket make this lamp a desired addition to any vehicle. 1 year warranty





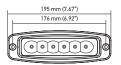


1000 lm

**6LED MINI LIGHTBAR** FLUSH MOUNT









Thanks to its 6 high power LEDs, it is a top seller in this range. The low profile shape and the adjustable mounting bracket make this lamp a desired addition to any vehicle. The flush mount hosuing works perfect for the install direct into the bumper. 1 year warranty

Voltage	10-30 VDC		
Light pattern:	Flood Beam		
Light source:	LED		
Power consumption:	18 Watt		
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin		
Housing material:	Aluminum		
Connection:	Wire leads		
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket		
Dimensions	7.7" x 2.4" x 1.8" / 195 x 62 x 45 mm (WxHxD)		
Approvals:	IP67		
Part Number	357203031 Flood, Black Housing		

1000 lm



# **HELLA VALUEFIT LBE SERIES**

- Powerful light output thanks to the latest LED technology, in shock-resistant aluminum housing with integrated cooling fins
- 2 Position light with distinctive appearance (LBE 320 and 480 version)
- Various fixing options are possible thanks to the flexible mounting system, its fixing screws allow adjustments to the angles of inclination
- For universal use in all types of vehicles such as 4x4, SUV, pickup trucks, commercial vehicles



# The color temperature is similar to natural light. Drivers operating in such lighting conditions stay alert longer. 6500 K HELLA VALUEFIT LBE SERIES Light Bars 6000 K Daylight Products subject to change without notice. For more information visit www.myhellalights.com



Prodcut image / Dimensions

Features

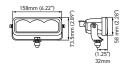
# **HELLA VALUEFIT LBE 160**



Innovative lens design for a stealthy look. The low mounting position offers exceptional surface illumination. Frameless design prevents dust deposits from settling on the edges1 year warranty.

Part number	358154011 Driving beam			
Approvals:	ECE R10, ECE R112, IP67			
Dimensions:	6.22" x 2.89" x 2.28" / 158 x 74 x 72mm (WxHxD)			
Mounting:	stainless steel bracket			
Connection:	Integrated DT connector + 7ft (2000mm) adapter cable with open leads			
Shell material:	Aluminum			
color temperature:	6500 Kelvin			
Energy consumption:	22 Watt			
Light source:	LEDs			
Light pattern:	Driving beam			
Voltage	10-48 VDC			

2000 lm

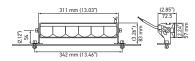


# **HELLA VALUEFIT LBE 320**



3500 lm

# With LED Position Light



Innovative lens design for a stealthy look. The low mounting position offers exceptional surface illumination. Frameless design prevents dust deposits from settling on the edges1 year

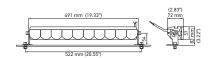
Voltage	10-48 VDC			
Light pattern:	Driving beam			
Light source:	LEDs			
Energy consumption:	48 Watt			
color temperature:	6500 Kelvin			
Shell material:	Aluminum			
Connection:	Integrated DT connector + 7ft (2000mm) adapter cable with open leads			
Mounting:	stainless steel bracket			
Dimensions	13.03" x 3.26" x 2.85" / 311 x 83 x 72mm (WxHxD)			
Approvals:	ECE R10, ECE R112, IP67			
Part number:	358154011 Driving beam			

# **HELLA VALUEFIT LBE 480**



6200 lm

# With LED Position Light



Innovative lens design for a stealthy look. The low mounting position offers exceptional surface illumination. Frameless design prevents dust deposits from settling on the edges1 year warranty.

Voltage	10-48 VDC			
Light pattern:	Long-range			
Light source:	LEDs			
Energy consumption:	53 Watt			
color temperature:	6500 Kelvin			
Shell material:	Aluminum			
Connection:	Integrated DT connector + 7ft (2000mm) adapter cable with open leads			
Mounting:	stainless steel bracket			
Dimensions	19.33" x 3.22" x 2.85" / 491 x 83 x 72mm (WxHxD)			
Approvals:	ECE R10, ECE R112, IP67			
Part number:	358154021 Long Range			

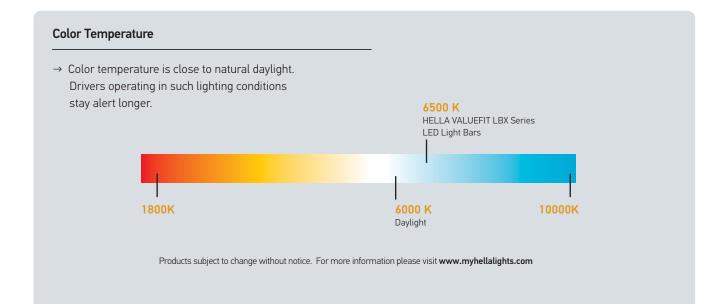


# **HELLA VALUEFIT LBX SERIES**

- 1 Combo Beam. A combination of a spot beam and flood beam for the LBX-540 & LBX-720
- **Diecast Aluminum Housing** able to withstand the elements.
- **Aluminum Alloy Brackets** for sturdy upright mounting. A perfect fit for roof, grille and bumper mounting.
- An all around professional LED light bar, a perfect fit for your next race to out shine the competition!









Product image / Dimensions

# Features

# LBX 220 LED - 8"



Innovative lens design for stealth look. Low mounting position offers exceptional groud illumination.1 year warranty

Voltage 9-30 VDC

Part Number	<b>360000002</b> Close Range	
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67	
Dimensions	8.2" x 3.8" x 3.1" / 209 x 98 x 80 mm (WxHxD)	
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket	
Connection:	Integrated DT connector + 7ft (2000mm) adapter cable with open wires	
Housing material:	Aluminum	
Color temperature:	6500 Kelvin	
Power consumption:	22 Watt	
Light source:	LED	
Light pattern:	Flood Beam	
Voltage	9-30 VDC	

# LBX 380 LED - 14"



Innovative lens design for stealth look Low mounting position offers exceptional groud illumination. 1 year warranty

Voltage	9-30 VDC			
Light pattern:	Flood Beam			
Light source:	LED			
Power consumption:	44 Watt			
Color temperature:	6500 Kelvin			
Housing material:	Aluminum			
Connection:	Integrated DT connector + 7ft (2000mm) adapter cable with open wires			
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket			
Dimensions	14.0" x 3.8" x 3.1" / 374 x 98 x 80 mm (WxHxD)			
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67			
Part Number	<b>360001002</b> Combo Beam			

# LBX 540 LED - 21"



Innovative lens design for stealth look. Low mounting position offers exceptional groud illumination. The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year warranty

Voltage	9-30 VDC			
Light pattern:	Combo Beam			
Light source:	LED			
Power consumption:	66 Watt			
Color temperature:	6500 Kelvin			
Housing material:	Aluminum			
Connection:	Integrated DT connector + 7ft (2000mm) adapter cable with open wires			
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket			
Dimensions	21" x 3.8" x 3.1" / 539 x 98 x 80 mm (WxHxD)			
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, ECE-R112, SAE approved, IP67			
Part Number	<b>360002002</b> Combo Beam			

LBX 720 LED - 27"

5500 lm



-	<b>27"</b> (704 mm)	-	<b>3.1"</b> (80 mm)	
	0 0 0 0	0		3.8" (98 mm)

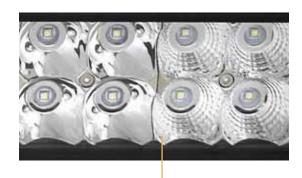
Innovative lens design for stealth look. Low mounting position offers exceptional groud illumination. The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year warranty

Voltage	9-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Combo Beam
Light pattern:	COTTIBO DEGITI
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	88 Watt
Color temperature:	6500 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Integrated DT connector + 7ft (2000mm) adapter cable with open wires
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions	27" x 3.8" x 3.1" / 704 x 98 x 80 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, ECE-R112, IP67
Part Number	360003002



# **HELLA VALUEFIT SPORT SERIES**

- 1 Combo Beam. A combination of a spot beam and flood beam.
- **Diecast Aluminum Housing** able to withstand the elements.
- **3** Aluminum Alloy Brackets for sturdy upright mounting. A perfect fit for roof, grille and bumper mounting.
- Get that off-road look whether you're on the street or blazing the trails!





# **Color Temperature**

→ Color temperature is close to natural daylight. Drivers operating in such lighting conditions stay alert longer.

# 1800K

**6000 K**HELLA VALUEFIT Sport Series
LED Light Bars

6000 K 10000K Daylight

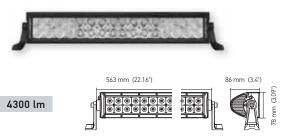
 $Products \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice. \ For \ more \ information \ please \ visit \ \textbf{www.myhellalights.com}$ 



Product image / Features Dimensions The double row reflector gives this SPORT SERIES its modern look and great light performance. 12 LED SPORT SERIES - 8" 1 year warranty Voltage 10-30 VDC Light pattern: Flood Beam Light source: LED Power consumption: 36 Watt Color temperature: 6000 Kelvin Housing material: Aluminum Connection: Wire leads Mounting: Stainless steel bracket Dimensions 8.1" x 3.0" x 3.4" / 206 x 78 x 86 mm (WxHxD) Approvals: 1200 lm **357208001** Black housing **357208011** White housing Part Number

# 40 LED SPORT SERIES - 22"

The double row reflector gives this SPORT SERIES its modern look and great light performance. The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year warranty



Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Combo Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	120 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions	22.1" x 3.1" x 3.4" / 558 x 78 x 86 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	<b>357208101</b> Combo beam



# **HELLA VALUEFIT DESIGN SERIES**

- 1 Combo Beam. A combination of a spot beam and flood beam
- **2 Diecast Aluminum Housing** able to withstand the elements.
- **3 Aluminum Alloy Brackets** for sturdy upright mounting. A perfect fit for roof, grille and bumper mounting.
- 4 Sleek low profile design for a discreet lighting solution!







# Color Temperature → Color temperature is close to natural daylight. Drivers operating in such lighting conditions stay alert longer. 6000 K HELLA VALUEFIT Design Series LED Light Bars 1800K 6000 K Daylight Products subject to change without notice. For more information please visit www.myhellalights.com



Product image / Dimensions

# Features

The round refelctors give the DESIGN SERIES the unique appearance.

The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year warranty



6 LED DESIGN SERIES - 11"





Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Combo Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	60 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions	11.4" x 2.6" x 3.5" / 289 x 65 x 90 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	357209001 Combo beam

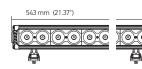
# 12 LED DESIGN SERIES - 21"

The round refelctors give the DESIGN SERIES the unique appearance. The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year warranty





3000 lm

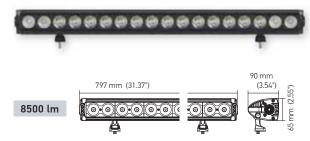




Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Combo Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	180 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions	21.4" x 2.6" x 3.5" / 543 x 65 x 90 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	357209101

# 18 LED DESIGN SERIES - 31"

The round refelctors give the DESIGN SERIES the unique appearance. The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year warranty



Part Number	357209201
Approvals:	IP67
Dimensions	31.4" x 265" x 3.5" / 797 x 65 x 90 mm (WxHxD)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Connection:	Wire leads
Housing material:	Aluminum
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Power consumption:	180 Watt
Light source:	LED
Light pattern:	Combo Beam
Voltage	10-30 VDC

# 30 LED DESIGN SERIES - 51"



The round refelctors give the DESIGN SERIES the unique appearance. The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year

Part Number	357209301
Approvals:	IP67
Dimensions	51.4" x 2.6" x 3.5" / 1305 x 65 x 90 mm (WxHxD)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Connection:	Wire leads
Housing material:	Aluminum
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Power consumption:	300 Watt
Light source:	LED
Light pattern:	Combo Beam
Voltage	10-30 VDC











# **HELLA VALUEFIT PRO SERIES**

- 1 Combo Beam. A combination of a spot beam and flood beam
- **2 Diecast Aluminum Housing** able to withstand the elements.
- **Aluminum Alloy Brackets** for sturdy upright mounting. A perfect fit for roof, grille and bumper mounting.
- 4 An all around professional LED light bar, a perfect fit for your next race to out shine the competition!







# **Color Temperature**

- Color temperature is close to natural daylight.
- Drivers operating in such lighting conditions stay alert longer.



 $Products \ subject \ to \ change \ without \ notice. \ For \ more \ information \ please \ visit \ \textbf{www.myhellalights.com}$ 

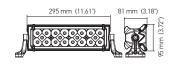


Product image / Dimensions	Features		
20 LED PRO SERIES - 12"	The powerful PRO SERIES comes witechnology. Powerful LEDs provide p	The powerful PRO SERIES comes with a double row reflector and state-of-the-art LED technology. Powerful LEDs provide perfect visibility at night. 1 year warranty	
	Voltage	10-30 VDC	
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	Light pattern:	Spot Beam	
0.00.00.00.0	Light source:	LED	





5500 lm



Power consumption: 60 Watt 5500 Kelvin Color temperature: Housing material: Aluminum Connection: Wire leads Mounting: Stainless steel bracket Dimensions 11.6" x 3.7" x 3.2" / 285 x 96 x 81 mm (WxHxD) IP67 Approvals: Part Number 357210001

# 40 LED PRO SERIES - 21"



The powerful PRO SERIES comes with a double row reflector and state-of-the-art LED technology. The combination of Flood and Spot reflectors creates a far and wide illumination for maximum visibility at night. 1 year warranty

Voltage	10-30 VDC
Light pattern:	Combo Beam
Light source:	LED
Power consumption:	120 Watt
Color temperature:	5500 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Dimensions	21.4" x 3.7" x 3.2" / 544 x 96 x 81 mm (WxHxD)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	357210101

# HELLA VALUEFIT WORKLIGHTS 3rd Generation

Check out our new high performance worklights with unique features, innovative technology and very powerful light output.



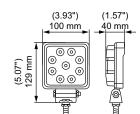


Features

### **PS1000 LED**



1000 lm



70 mm (2.77")

75 mm (3.74"

Latest LED technology. Thin plastic housing for 100% corrosion resistance. Lightweight - high vibration resistance. Black stainless steel mounting hardware 2 year warranty.

V. 6	40. 001/70
Voltage	10 – 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	1,000 Lumen
Power consumption:	9 Watt
Color temperature:	6,500 Kelvin
Housing material:	Thermoplastic
Connection:	30" (800mm) cable with open wires
Mounting:	Black stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	<b>357114002</b> Close Range

**TS1700 LED** 



1700 lm

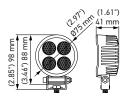
Most powerful LED worklight in this size. Active Thermo Management to prevent overheating and ensures a long lifetime. Under cold working conditions the light output increases for an even better performance. Super compact size – just 3x3". Black stainless steel mounting hardware. 2 year warranty.

Voltage	10 – 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	1,700 Lumen
Power consumption:	24 Watt
Color temperature:	5,700 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	30" (800mm) cable with open wires
Mounting:	Black stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	<b>357110002</b> Close Range

**TR1700 LED** 



1700 lm



Most powerful LED worklight in this size. Active Thermo Management to prevent overheating and ensures a long lifetime. Under cold working conditions the light output increases for an even better performance. Super compact size – just 3x3". Black stainless steel mounting hardware. 2 year warranty

Voltage	10 – 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	1,700 Lumen
Power consumption:	24 Watt
Color temperature:	5,700 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	30" (800mm) cable with open wires
Mounting:	Black stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	357111002 Close Range

**TS3000 LED** 



3000 lm

(3.97") 101 mm		(1.77") 45 mm
	(4.5") 114 mm	
4		₩

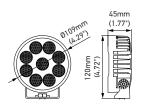
Most powerful HELLA ValueFit worklight. Active Thermo Management to prevent overheating. Under cold working conditions the light output increases for an even better performance (up to 4,000 lm). Heavy Duty bracket for high impact resistance. Black stainless steel mounting hardware. 2 year warranty.

Voltage	10 – 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	3,000 Lumen
Power consumption:	31 Watt
Color temperature:	5,700 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	30" (800mm) cable with open wires
Mounting:	Black stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	<b>357112002</b> Close Range

**TR3000 LED** 



3000 lm



Most powerful HELLA ValueFit worklight. Active Thermo Management to prevent overheating. Under cold working conditions the light output increases for an even better performance (up to 4,000 lm). Heavy Duty bracket for high impact resistance. Black stainless steel mounting hardware. 2 year warranty.

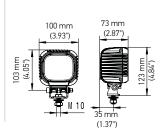
Valtana	10 – 30 VDC
Voltage	10 - 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	3,000 Lumen
Power consumption:	31 Watt
Color temperature:	5,700 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum with black stainless steel mounting bracket
Connection:	30" (800mm) cable with open wire leads
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	<b>357113002</b> Close Range



Features

### S3000 LED





Perfect close range illumination to generate daylight working conditions at night Designed for applications at the highest lighting requirements. Powerful compact LED worklight - 1 light can replace up to 3 halogen worklights. Integrated DT connector for safe and perfectly sealed electrical connection. 2 year warranty.

Voltage	10 – 52 VDC
Light output (measured):	3,000 Lumen
Power consumption:	31 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin / 2500 Kelvin amber version
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	Integrated DT Connector + 30" (800mm) adapter cable with open wire leads
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, RoHS, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	357109002 Close Range amber

### MASTER 1400 LED

NEW

ED







The new technological generation of the popular, rectangular master work lamp series for converting to LED with corrosion-free plastic housing in slim design without edges Available in two different bracket versions. Straight-forward and convenient mounting thanks to square hole in bracket. Robust and vibration-reducing mounting Integrated DT connector for safe and perfectly sealed electrical connection. 2 year warranty.

Voltage	12 VDC / 24 VDC
Light output (measured):	1,350 Lumen
Power consumption:	18 Watt
Color temperature:	6500 Kelvin
Housing material:	Corrosion-free plastic housing
Connection:	500 mm cable with open end
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	ECE-R10, UKCA, ADR / GGVSEB, IP 6K7, IP 6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	357877001 Close Range, with short mounting bracket

5RD LED 2.0

1350 lm

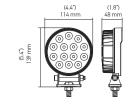




Powerful LED worklight. Flat and compact design. Also available in amber for winter or foggy environments. Stainless steel mounting hardware. 1 year warranty

Voltage	10 - 30 VDC		
Light output (measured):	2000 Lumen / 1700 Lumen amber version		
Power consumption:	24 Watt		
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin / 2500 Kelvin amber version		
Housing material:	Aluminum		
Connection:	20" (500mm) cable with open wires		
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket		
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)		
Part Number	357105002 Close Range 357105012 Long Range 358115371 (357106012AMB) Close Range, amber		

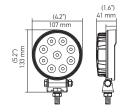
2000 lm







1000 lm



Favorite LED worklight in size and shape. Flat and round design (4" diameter) Stainless steel mounting hardware. 1 year warranty.

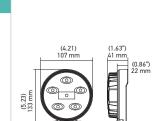
Voltage	10 - 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	1000 Lumen
Power consumption:	15 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	20" (500mm) cable with open wires
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	<b>357101002</b> Close Range <b>357100002</b> Long Range



Features



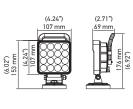


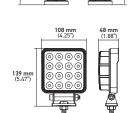


Perfect entry level worklight for a switch from halogen to LED. Flat and square design (4x4"), Stainless steel mounting hardware. 1 year warranty.

V. b	40001/70
Voltage	10 - 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	700 Lumen
Power consumption:	9 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	20" (500mm) cable with open wires
Mounting::	Stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	<b>357108001</b> Close Range





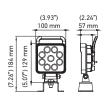


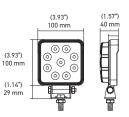
Powerful LED worklight in suitable size. Also available with a magnet, switch and handle Stainless steel mounting hardware. 1 year warranty.

Voltage	10 - 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	2000 Lumen
Power consumption:	24 Watt
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	20" (500mm) cable with open wires
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	357106002 Close Range 357106012 Long Range 357103061 Close Range, Handle + Switch, Magnet

4SQ LED 1.0







Favorite LED worklight in size and shape. Flat and square design (4x4") Also available with a handle and switch. Stainless steel mounting hardware. 1 year warranty.

Voltage	10 - 30 VDC			
Light output (measured):	1000 Lumen			
Power consumption:	15 Watt			
Color temperature:	6000 Kelvin			
Housing material:	Aluminum			
Connection:	20" (500mm) cable with open wires			
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket			
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)			
Part Number	357103002 Close Range 357102002 Long Range 357103041 Close Range, Handle + Switch, DT connector 357103051 Long Range, Handle + Switch, DT connector			

**4SQ LED** 



(3.93") 100 mm (3.93") (1.14") 29 mm

(1.57") 40 mm

22 mm

Part Number

Perfect entry level worklight for a switch from halogen to LED. Flat and square design (4x4"). Stainless steel mounting hardware. 1 year warranty.

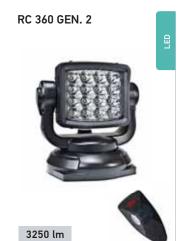
Voltage	1
Light output (measured):	7
Power consumption:	9
Color temperature:	6
Housing material:	Α
Connection:	2
Mounting:	S
Approvals:	С

10 - 30 VDC
700 Lumen
9 Watt
6000 Kelvin
Aluminum
20" (500mm) cable with open wires
Stainless steel bracket
CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
357107001 Close Pange

700 lm



Features







Remote controlled LED searchlight Vertical rotation: 110 degree, horizontal rotation: 360 degree Flash function: SOS Distress Signal (3 long flash - 2 short flash) Remote control and batteries included 1 year warranty

Voltage	10 - 30 VDC
Light output (measured):	3250 Lumen
Power consumption:	80 Watt
Color temperature:	6500 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	15 ft cable with cigarette lighter plug
Mounting:	Magnet or fixed mounting (upright only)
Approvals:	IP67
Part Number	357104041 Spot light, Black housing 357104051 Spot light, White housing







Great optical warning effect to increase work safety. Provides visual blue warning signal for pedestrians. 2 LEDs project the blue light beam spot within 3-5 meters in front of the vehicle Designed for forklifts. 1 year warranty.

Voltage	10 - 80 VDC
Light output (measured):	300 Lumen
Power consumption:	6 Watt
Color temperature:	9000 Kelvin
Housing material:	Aluminum
Connection:	20" (500mm) cable with open wires
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Approvals:	CE, ECE-R10, IP67, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
Part Number	<b>530040329</b> (H71030181) Warning Spot, Blue

SL60 LED



- Powerful light output for visibility even under daylight conditions
- Compact design is well-suited when little installation space is available
- 2 year warranty
- Projection: Blue or red stripe-shaped warning line
- Super compact LED warning stripe to improve the safety at work



- Voltage: 10-80 VDCPower Consumption: max. 7 Watt

- Power Consumption: max. / watt
   Colors: Blue, Red
   Housing Material: Aluminum
   Connection: 20 " cable with open wires
   Mounting: Stainless Steel Bracket
   Approvals: CE, ECE-R10, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)

o	o	٨	2	1	n	n	n	1	

Blue Red

996210011

1 LED Light
 Mounting instructions and installation components











Features

### WIRE HARNESS FOR SINGLE LIGHT



Perfect for HELLA ValueFit auxiliary lights and lightbars For single light - up to 300W of power Relay, switch and fuse included

Voltage:	12 VDC
Power:	Up to 300 W
Connection:	ATP Connector
Contains:	1 x 10 ft cable, 1 x 18" fuse cable, 1 x 6.4 ft switch cable
Part Number	357211001

### WIRE HARNESS FOR TWO LIGHTS



### Wire Harness for Two Lights

Perfect for HELLA ValueFit auxiliary lights and lightbars For two lights - up to 300 W of power Relay, switch and fuse included

Voltage:	12 VDC
Power:	Up to 300 W
Connection:	DT Connectors
Contains:	2 x 10 ft cable, 1 x 18" fuse cable, 1 x 6.4 ft switch cable
Part Number	357211011

### **DISPLAYS:**

Product displays are the number one sales tool to highlight new products and get the immediate attention of the customers. Having a well designed product displays helps to explain the products and will have a positive effect on the sales success. Our displays are fully assembled, completely wired, using high quality On/Off switches and a 110 V power supply.

### HELLA VALUEFIT AUXILIARY LIGHT DISPLAY

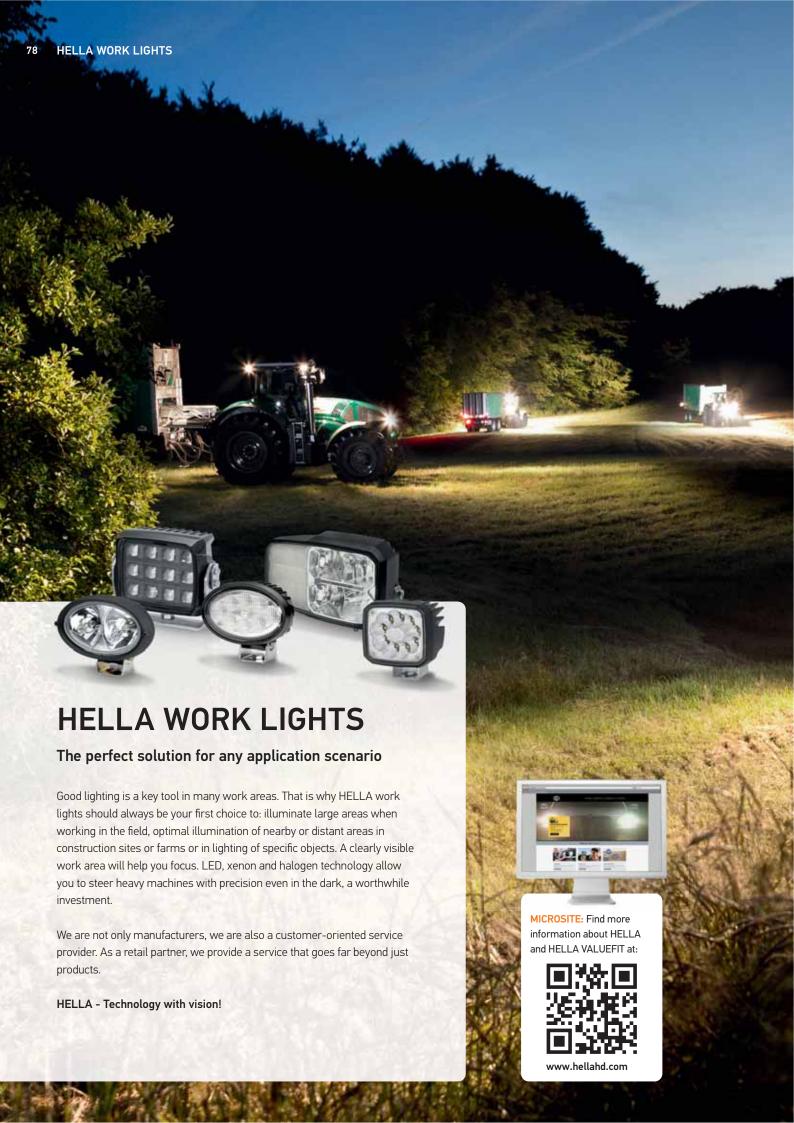


Part Number	358117201
Dimensions	20" x 4" x 5.9" / 510 x 102 x 150 mm (WxHxD)
Products	(1) HELLA VALUEFIT 450 LED (1) HELLA VALUEFIT 500 LED and amber stone shield

### **HELLA VALUEFIT WORKLIGHT DISPLAY**



Nº de Parte	999942107
Dimensions	17.7" x 4.7" x 6.3" / 450 x 120 x 160 mm (WxHxD)
Content	(1) HELLA VALUEFIT PS1000 (1) HELLA VALUEFIT TR1700 (1) HELLA VALUEFIT TS3000







### HELLA solutions for more safety and comfort in your everyday working life

Vehicle lighting plays an important role in safety and workplace convenience. There are many situations where there is still room for improvement, especially when it comes to occupational safety. For example, it is important that hazard zones can be optically marked or demarcated at any time so that everyone in the affected area can be warned and protected in good time. Previously, this had to be done by the driver or by other workers, who would manually mark off the areas concerned. This meant that it was not possible to demarcate individual areas as required in a simple, swift and safe action. With the VISIOTECH projection technology, HELLA has brought products onto the market that are designed to help in these exact situations. However, oncoming traffic should not just be warned or alerted. It is also important that it is dazzled as little as possible in order to avoid accidents caused by glare and poor visibility. That is why HELLA has developed ZEROGLARE glare-free illumination that does not dazzle oncoming vehicles.



Compare traditional illumination (left) with **ZERO**GLARE illumination (right)

In order to transfer the same safety and convenience seen in the automotive sector to other target groups, HELLA has developed a new optical system for work lights. The **ZERO**GLARE system ensures that drivers in oncoming vehicles are not dazzled. Unlike the usual LED work lights, the cut-off line is very sharp and the light of the **ZERO**GLARE headlamp is directed specifically at the area in front of the vehicle. Several series are already available with this technology.

**ZERO**GLARE technology for glare-free illumination



Glare-free ZEROGLARE illumination



Video clip – **ZERO**GLARE Scan, watch and find out more.





VISIOTECH technology application examples

### VISIOTECH technology - Communicating with light

With the new VISIOTECH projection technology, HELLA allows you to communicate using light by projecting various symbols and illuminations onto the ground.

This warns other vehicles or pedestrians of an oncoming vehicle. The lines projected in front of the vehicle can also be used for easier vehicle navigation. Projecting symbols can also easily and safely mark work areas. This results in increased safety and convenience during the daily work routine.

Using products with VISIOTECH technology is permitted for applications outside the StVZO (German Road Traffic Regulations). Special approvals are required for special applications on the road.



### Designed for the toughest working conditions!

Thanks to modern technologies developed using our OE know-how, HELLA work lights can withstand the most challenging environmental conditions. The headlamps' sophisticated thermal management and corrosion resistance in particular ensure a very long service life. After all, high-power illumination performance can only go unhindered if the heat can be optimally dissipated from the high-power LED headlamps. A long service life is guaranteed thanks to corrosion-resistant headlamps with special coatings or plastic housings. Go for the best quality and increase your working efficiency.



CoroSafe coating for work lights with an aluminium housing



NanoSafe coating for work lights with an aluminium housing for particularly tough applications such as mines

#### CoroSafe/NanoSafe

New process to combat corrosion in aluminium housings With its new coating processes against corrosion, HELLA is once again setting standards in the durability and toughness of work lights with aluminium housings. Two additionally implemented layers in the surface coating of the work lights greatly improve their durability. The sophisticated combination of different coating methods ensures a high level of corrosion resistance and improved protection against work light damage. This means that the housing is well-protected and ideal for use in environments with large amounts of salt and water. CoroSafe is used primarily with HELLA LED reversing lights. When using the NanoSafe coating for special applications, such as mines, an additional coating is applied. This protects against corrosion in particularly tough applications.



Videoclip - CoroSafe and Thermo Pro Scan, watch now and find out more.



### Compact series

Corrosion-free and lighter plastic housing

The innovative plastic housing of the Compact series boasts similar thermal conductivity properties to aluminium. This allows the LEDs to operate using the full power supply even at high ambient temperatures. Thanks to the housing's innovative plastic material, corrosion is averted and a long service life is guaranteed. In addition, the Compact scores points with its considerably reduced weight and improved vibration characteristics.

### IP protection classes

Features and descriptions

### What does IP protection class mean?

IP stands for International Protection. The IP protection classes are determined according to DIN 40 050, Part 9. The purpose of the norm is to provide an exact definition of the electrical equipment of vehicles against the ingress of solid foreign objects including dust, and against the ingress of water. The varying degrees of protection important for signalling systems are explained in more detail below.

#### Protection class IP 5K4K

Dust may only penetrate to such an extent that the function and safety are not impaired. Water that is sprayed against the housing from every direction at increased pressure must not have any damaging effect.: the water pressure is approx. 4 bar.

#### Protection class IP 9K

Water that is directed from high-pressure/steam-cleaning equipment onto the housing must not have any damaging effect: the water pressure is approx. 80-100 bar.

### Protection class IP 6K7/IP 6K8

Dust must not penetrate. Even during temporary (IP 6K7) or permanent (IP 6K8) submersion, no water is allowed to penetrate. HELLA products meet the highest requirements and are optimally protected against all weather conditions.



#### Features

### **HYPALUME**





- → Developed specifically for mining and lighting tower applications
- → Highly efficient light distribution
- ightarrow Powerful LEDs illuminate the surrounding area for daylight working conditions
- → Close Range, long range and extra wide illumination options
- → Different versions from 24 VDC up to 240 VAC available
- → Thermal management
- → 5 year warranty

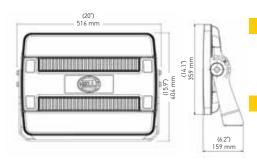
#### **Features**

48 V

24-48 V

100-240 V AC

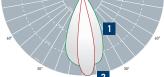
- Light output (measured): 28,000 lumen
- Power requirement: 300 Watt
- Color temperature: 5,700 Kelvin
- Housing Material: Aluminum
- Protection: Reverse polarity, transient spike circuit protection
- > 60 VDC over-voltage protection
- Connection: 4 pin DT connector
- Mounting: Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Bracket
   Approvals: RCM, FCC, CE, IP6K7, IP 6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)
- Soft Start at PIN3
- 5 Dimming levels at PIN 4
- Non-stick and easy to clean surface coating
- · High impact Grilamid nylon lens,
- 50 G Heavy Duty stainless steel bracket
- · Mounting standing / hanging.



HypaLUME 48V RFCommSafe	
Close Range	011872221
Long Range	011872231*
Extra Wide	011872241*

HypaLUME Multi-voltage 24 - 48 VCD	
Close Range	011872501
Long Range	011872511*
Extra Wide	011872521*

Accessories	
AC/DC Converter 320 W 24 V	358116681
AC/DC Converter 320 W 48 V	358116171
AC/DC Converter 300 W 480 VAC - 24 VCD	358116701





1 CR: Close Range

2 LR: Long Range

XW: Extra Wide Flood

HypaLUME 100-240 V AC	
Close Range	958334011
Long Range	958334021*
Extra Wide	958334031*

\*Special order item











### **ZERO**GLARE

Bringing Onroad Safety to Mining

HELLA Mining has developed the ZEROGLARE optical system to bring the safety and comfort of highway driving to mining operations! The ZEROGLARE optical system ensures no light from oncoming traffic will be directed into the eyes of oncoming drivers eliminating the occurrence of discomfort or disability glare. The innovative optical system has a sharp horizontal cut off to control the light onto the ground in front of the vehicle and not into oncoming operators field of vision.





### Product image / Dimensions **RokLUME 380**

Features

- **Technical Specifications**
- Part Number

- Most powerful LED worklight in the HELLA range Voltage: 20-32 VDC
  - · Designed for the roughest mining conditions
  - Heavy Duty bracket for extra strong resistance to vibration Aluminum housing is protected with a special
  - NanoSafe (non-sticky and easy to clean surface)
  - coating
     ZEROGLARE option for non-glare illumination
  - DT counterpart included
  - 5 year warranty

- Light Output (measured): 8,000 lm • Power Consumption: 84 Watt
- Color Temperature: 5,000 Kelvin Housing Material: Aluminum
- Lens Material: Hardcoated PC lens
- Connection: DT connector
- Mounting: Heavy Duty bracketApprovals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)

996197001 ZEROGLARE 24 V 996197011 Close Range 24 V 996197021 Longe range 24 V 996197041 Pencil beam 24 V

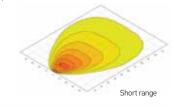


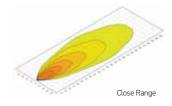
8000 lm

Contains:
• 1 LED Light, mounting instructions and installation components

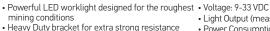




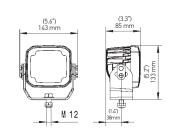




**RokLUME 280** 



- to vibration
- Aluminum housing is protected with a special NanoSafe (non-sticky and easy to clean surface)
- ZEROGLARE option for non-glare illumination
- DT counterpart included5 year warranty

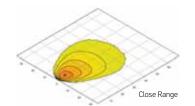


- Light Output (measured): 4,400 lm
- Power Consumption: 55 Watt
   Color Temperature: 5,000 Kelvin
   Housing Material: Aluminum
- Lens Material: Hardcoated PC lens
- Connection: DT connector
- Mounting: Heavy Duty bracket
- · Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)

### Contains:

- 1 LED Light
- Mounting instructions and installation components

995606541	<b>ZERO</b> GLARE
995606501	Close Range
995606521	Pencil beam





1200 lm



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number	
JLTRA BEAM LED GEN II	High performance LED worklight for various applications The Ultra Beam LED Gen.2 provides twice as much light as Gen. 1 Available with standard U-bracket or the Heavy Duty surrounding bracket Thermo Management to secure the perfect LED temperature at all times 2 year warranty  (4.5") (3.3") 115 mm 85 mm	Voltage: 9-33 VDC Light Output (measured): 4,000 lm Power Consumption: 55 Watt Color Temperature: 6,500 Kelvin Housing Material: Aluminum Lens Material: PC Connection: DT connector Mounting: Stainless steel U-bracket / Heavy Duty bracket Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)	995606001 995606011 995606071 995606081  Contains: 1 LED Light Mounting instructio installation compo	
4000 lm	(1) M 10 24 mm	Close Range		Long Range
	Compact and robust LED worklight	Voltage: 9-33 VDC	996288021	
POWER BEAM	Heavy Duty bracket for strong vibration resistance and 180 degree mounting	Light Output (measured): 1,350 lm     Power Consumption: 22 Watt	996288031	Long Ran Close Ran
SOU LED	Plastic cover on the back functions as handle for easy angle adjustments Thermo Management to secure the perfect LED temperature at all times year warranty	Color Temperature: 6,500 Kelvin Housing Material: Aluminum Lens Material: PC Connection: DT connector Mounting: Heavy Duty bracket Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)	Contains:  • 1 LED Light  • Mounting instruction installation compared to the	tions and
1350 lm	(23) 112 mm (44)	Close Range		Long Rang
ROKLUME 190 TP	Thermo-conductive plastic housing for 100%	• Voltage: 10.5-32 VDC	996488501	Close Range
	corrosion resistance Reinforced fiber-glass plastic U-bracket withstands even the hardest impacts Thermo Management to secure the perfect LED temperature at all times Ideal for service pick-up trucks on mine-sites, tow trucks and construction vehicles 2 year warranty	Light Output (measured): 1,850 lm Power Consumption: 26 Watt Color Temperature: 5,000 Kelvin Housing Material: Thermo Plastic Lens Material: PC Connection: DT connector Mounting: Reinforced fibre-glass bracket Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)	996488511	Long Range
1850 lm	(4,40°) 112 mm 66 mm (2,59°) 66 mm (1,06°) 27 mm	Class Dance		Long Parge
DOM: UNE 155 TD	Compact thermo-conductive plastic housing for	• Voltage: 9-33 V	996284051	Long Range Close Rang
ROKLUME 155 TP	100% corrosion resistance	Light Output (measured): 1,200 lm  Power Consumption: 15 Watt Color Temperature: 5,000 Kelvin Housing Material: Thermo Plastic Lens Material: PC  Connection: 12 "cable with DT connector	996284061  Contains: 1 LED Light Mounting instru	Long Rang
	• 2 year warranty  (3.7') 95 mm (2.2') 57 mm	Mounting: Reinforced fibre-glass bracket     Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)		

Close Range

Long Range



Product image / Features **Technical Specifications** Part Number **Dimensions MODULE 70 LED** • Most powerful HELLA LED worklight in this round • Voltage: 9 -33 VDC 996476001 Close Range GEN 4 • Light Output (measured): 2,500 lm 996476011 • 3 Powerful multichip LEDs generate a widespread Long Range • Power Consumption: 30 Watt homogenous light distribution
Thermo Management to secure the perfect LED Color Temperature: 6,500 Kelvin
 Housing Material: Aluminum Spot Light 996476501\* Searchlight temperature at all times • Lens material: Glass Close Range 996476511\* • LED searchlight comes with handle, switch and • Connection: 6.5ft cable with open wires / Searchlight spiral cable with lighter plug Searchlight: 11ft spiral cable with lighter plug \*Special order item Mounting: Stainless steel / handle with switch
 Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high • 2 year warranty Contains: • 1 LED Light, mounting instructions pressure cleaning) and installation components Close Range Long Range (11') 3352 mr 2500 lm 996576031 Close Range • The new Generation 3.2 provides 2x the light than • Voltage: 9-33 VDC **MODUL 70 LED** Light Output (measured): 1,800 lm
Power Consumption: 20 Watt the old Module 70 LED Gen. 3 Long Range **GEN 3.2** • Compact size perfect for various applications 996576001 Homogenous light distribution generates perfect • Color Temperature: 6,500 Kelvin working conditions around your vehicle Housing Material: Aluminum • Thermo Management to secure the perfect LED Lens Material: Glass Contains: temperature at all times • Connection: 6.5ft cable with open wire leads • 1 LED Light Mounting: Stainless steel bracketApprovals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high • 2 year warranty Mounting instructions and installation components pressure cleaning) 1800 lm Close Range Long Range Voltage: 9-33 VDCLight Output (measured): 5,000 lmPower Consumption: 60 Watt • High performance LED worklight for various **OVAL 90 LED** 996486001 Close Range applications GEN 2 • The Oval 90 LED Gen.2 provides 2x as much light 996486011 Long Range Color Temperature: 6,500 Kelvin as Gen. 1 Curved lens provides an extra wide spread • Housing Material: Aluminum Contains: illumination to the outer areas • Lens Material: PC • 1 LED Light • Thermo Management to secure the perfect LED temperature at all times • Connection: DT connector Mounting instructions and Mounting: Stainless steel bracket
 Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high) installation components 2 year warranty pressure cleaning) (4.13") 105 mm (6.97") 177 mm Close Range Long Range 5000 lm

### OVAL 100 LED GEN 2



4400 lm

- High performance LED worklight for various applications
- The Oval 100 LED Gen.2 provides 2x as much light as Gen. 1
- Oval design gives the light a very modern look
- Thermo Management to secure the perfect LED temperature at all times
- 2 year warranty



- Voltage: 9-33 VDC
- Light Output (measured): 4,400 lm
- Power Consumption: 56 Watt
   Color Transport (F00 Keep)
- Color Temperature: 6,500 Kelvin
- Housing Material: Aluminum
   And Material: DC
- Lens Material: PC
- Connection: DT connector
- Mounting: Stainless steel bracket
- Approvals: IP6K8, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning)

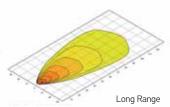


996761001 Close Range 996761011 Long Range

### Contains:

• 1 LED Light

Mounting instructions and installation components





Product image / Features **Technical Specifications** Part Number **Dimensions** Classic oval halogen worklight Voltage: 12 VDC **OVAL 100 H3** 996361271 Voltage: 12 VDL
 Light Output (measured): 1,150 lm / 2,300 lm
 Power Consumption: 55 / 110 Watt
 Color Temperature: 2,500 Kelvin
 Housing Material: HD Plastic · HELLA Free-Form reflector optimizes light Long Range distribution 358115061 (H15161031) 2 X H3 · H3 bulb included • 2 year warranty Lens Material: Glass
Connection: 6 " cable with open wire leads Contains: 1 Halogen LightMounting instructions and Mounting: Stainless Steel bracket
 Protection: IP5K9K (pressure cleaner proof) installation components (6.2") (3.7")96 mm 160 mm 150 mm (3.9") 100 mm Close Range Long Range 1150 lm

### **ULTRA BEAM H3**

The classic halogen worklight

HELLA Free-Form reflector technology optimizes light distribution

(3.8")

- H3 bulb included
- 2 year warranty

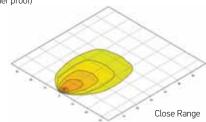
(44")

- Voltage: 12 VDC
   Light Output (measured): 1,150 lm
   Power Consumption: 55 Watt
   Color Temperature: 2,500 Kelvin
   Housing Material: HD Plastic
   Lens Material: Glass
- Connection: AMP connector with 4 " cable with open wires
- Mounting: Stainless Steel bracket
   Protection: IP5K9K (pressure cleaner proof)

### 358115111 (H15506021) Close Range

#### Contains:

- 1 Halogen Light
- Mounting instructions and installation components



1150 lm

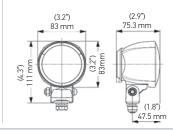
### MODULE 70 H3

• Compact halogen worklight for applications with tight mounting options

Easily accessible H3 bulb (included) - no tools required for bulb replacement

Cable feed through an opening in the rubber cap

· 2 year warranty



Voltage: 12 VDC
 Light Output (measured): 1,150 lm
 Power Consumption: 55 Watt
 Color Temperature: 2,500 Kelvin
 Housing Material: HD Plastic
 Lens Material: Glass
 Connection: Cable with open wire leads
 Mounting: Stainless Steel bracket
 Protection: IP5K9K (pressure cleaner proof)

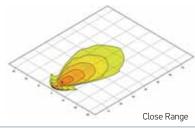
996176491

Close Range Flush mount

#### Contains:

1 Halogen Light

Mounting instructions and installation components



### 1150 lm MATADOR H3

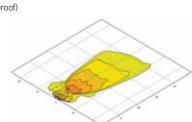


1150 lm

- Halogen worklight with protective grill to protect glass lens from rock chips
   4-point Omega bracket for versatile surface mounting options
   Comes with an integrated switch
   H3 bulb included
   Voltage: 12 VDC / 24 VDC
   Light Output (measured): 1,150 lm / 1,300 lm
   Power Consumption: 55 Watt / 70 Watt
   Color Temperature: 2,500 Kelvin
   Housing Material: HD Plastic
   Lens Material: Glass
   Comporting: Calba with open wire leads

- H3 bulb included
- · 2 year warranty
- (4.9") 126 mm

- Connection: Cable with open wire leads
   Mounting: Stainless Steel bracket
- Protection: IP5K9K (pressure cleaner proof)



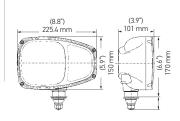
**358115281** (H15470001) Close Range **003470911** (H15470011) 24V Close Range



Product image / Features **Technical Specifications** Part Number Dimensions Voltage: 10 - 32 VDC
Power Consumption: 25 / 40 Watt
Light Output: Low Beam, High Beam, Indicator, Upgrade your vehicle with HELLAs latest LED 996374011 Left C140 LED snowplow lights 996374021 · All four light functions in LED: high beam, low beam, Right **HEADLAMPS** Position Position
Color Temperature: 6,000 Kelvin
Housing Material: Aluminum
Lens Material: PC
Connection: 6 pin DT connector
Mounting: HD stainless steel bracket
Approvals: ECE, SAE, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure cleaning) direction idicator and PO light Contains: • Integrated 6-pin DT connector for a sealed and safe • 1 LED Light connection Mounting instructions and installation components · 2 year warranty (9.76") (4,48") 248 mm 114 mm 5 Pin assignment Ground (4.33") 167 mm Low beam High beam Position light
Direction indicator 4 (1.02") Status query 26 mm • Stylish combination headlights / snowplow light Voltage: 12 VDC 996174251 C220 COMBINATION • Light Output: Low Beam, High Beam, Indicator, • HELLA Free-Form reflector technology provides 996174261 superior ilumination

### **HEADLAMPS**

- · Heavy Duty vibration dampened mounting stud bracket
- 12V bulbs are included
- · 2 year warranty



- Color Temperature: 2,500 Kelvin
- Housing Material: HD Plastic
  Lens Material: Glass

- Connection: 6 pin DT connector
   Mounting: Heavy Duty stud bracket
   Approvals: ECE, IP5K9K (pressure cleaner proof)
   Light Source: 12 V H7/H3/P21W/T4W

Left Right

#### Contains:

- 1 Halogen Light
- Mounting instructions and installation components

### C120 **COMBINATION HEADLAMPS**

2500 lm

 Oval shaped combination headlights / snowplow liaht • HELLA Free-Form reflector technology provides

superior ilumination · Heavy Duty vibration dampened stud mounting bracket

- 12V bulbs are included
- 2 year warranty

- Voltage: 12 VDC
   Light Output: Low Beam, High Beam, Indicator, Position
- Color Temperature: 2,500 Kelvin
   Housing Material: HD Plastic
   Lens Material: Glass

- Connection: 6 pin DT connector
  Mounting: Surface or bracket mount
  Approvals: ECE, SAE, IP5K9K (pressure cleaner) proof)
  • Light Source: 12 V H7/H3/P21W/T4W

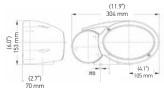
996167051	Left
996167061	Right
996167191	Left, Stud
996167201	Right, Stud

### Contains:

- 1 Halogen Light
- Mounting instructions and installation components







### M120 COMBINATION **HEADLAMPS**

- Classic square shaped combination headlights / · HELLA Free-Form reflector technology provides
- superior ilumination Heavy Duty vibration dampened stud mounting bracket
- 12 V bulbs are included
- 2 year warranty
- - Voltage: 12 VDC
    Light Output: Low Beam, High Beam, Indicator, Position

    Output: The Control of the Control of
  - Color Temperature: 2,500 Kelvin
     Housing Material: HD Plastic
     Lens Material: Glass
     Connection: 6 pin DT connector

  - Mounting: Heavy Duty stud bracket
     Approvals: ECE, IP5K9K (pressure cleaner proof)
     Light Source: 12 V H7/H3/P21W/T4W

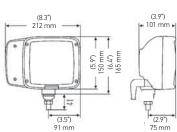
996120051	12V, Left
996120061	12V, Right
996081277	12V, Vertical

### Contains:

- 1 Halogen LightMounting instructions and installation components



996081277







TO SHARE THE SHARE THE SHARE THE SHARE



## OPTICAL WARNING SYSTEMS

The Optical Warning Systems (OWS), the KL series signaling systems, the rotating lamps, beacons and their constant technological implementations make HELLA products so special. Rotating lamps, flashers, warning lights: this is where our specialists combine the best technology with extreme resistance. The result: high-quality LED technology, modern reflector technology, which resists even the toughest weather and working conditions as well as a continuous service without compromising its operation.

HELLA allows you to be absolutely safe and visible at all times.



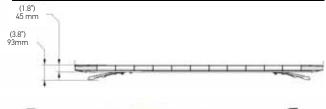
### **HELLA FULL SIZE LED LIGHTBAR**



- Choose from 8 different lightbar options varying in sizes to fit your car, truck or light commercial vehicle
- Available in lenghts of 48", 56" and 60"
- Stop/Tail/Turn Alley Lights and Take-Down Light options
- Smoked lens design for a stealth look
- All lightbars come with integrated traffic director functionality
- Easy maintenance with top accessibility
- Can be mounted permanently or temporarily using strap kits
- 5 year warranty

Technical Data	
Voltage:	10-30 VDC
Flash Pattern:	29 user selectable flash pattern
Approvals:	SAE J845 Class 1 , California Title 13
Colors:	Amber, Red, Blue, Green
Power Consumption:	103 / 130 / 143 / 182 Watt
Mounting:	Bracket or vehicle specific strap kits (separate purchase)
Connection:	10ft cable with open wire leads
IP Rating	IP 67

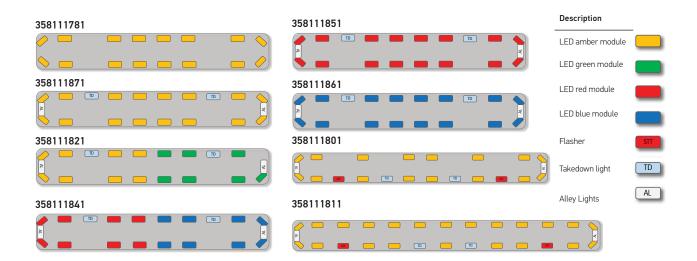




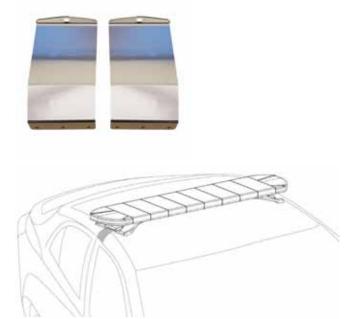


Description	Color		Part Number
LB4800A	•	LED Light Bar, 48", Amber	<b>358111781</b> (H27941001)
LB4800AL		LED Light Bar, 48", Amber, with takedown and alley lights	<b>358111871</b> (H27941091)
LB4800AGL		LED Light Bar, 48", Amber / Green, with takedown and alley lights	<b>358111821*</b> (H27941041)
LB4800RBL	••	LED Light Bar, 48", Red / Blue, with takedown and alley lights	<b>358111841*</b> (H27941061)
LB4800RL		LED Light Bar, 48", Red, with takedown and alley lights	<b>358111851*</b> (H27941071)
LB4800BL	•	LED Light Bar, 48", Blue, with takedown and alley lights	<b>358111861*</b> (H27941081)
LB5600AL		LED Light Bar, 56", Amber, with stop, tail, turn, takedown and alley lights	<b>358111801</b> (H27941021)
LB6000AL	•	LED Light Bar, 60", Amber, with stop, tail, turn, takedown and alley lights	<b>358111811</b> (H27941031)





### **HELLA LED LIGHT BAR STRAP KITS**



Applications	Years	Part Number
CHEVY IMPALA	2014 - 2015	<b>358115551</b> (H27942011)
CHEVY SILVERADO	2014 - 2018	<b>358115561</b> (H27942021)
CHEVY TAHOE	2007 - 2014	<b>358115571</b> (H27942031)
GMC YUKON	2001 - 2014	<b>358115581</b> (H27942041)
DODGE CHARGER	2011 - 2020	<b>358115591</b> (H27942051)
DODGE RAM 1500	2012 - 2019	<b>358115601</b> (H27942061)
DODGE RAM 1500-3500	2010 - 2011	<b>358115611</b> (H27942081)
FORD EXPLORER	2013 - 2019	<b>358115631</b> (H27942101)
FORD F150 - F550	2015 - 2020	<b>358115641</b> (H27942111)
FORD F150	2004 - 2014	<b>358115651</b> (H27942121)
FORD F250 - 550	1999 - 2016	<b>358115661</b> (H27942131)
FORD TAURUS	2013 - 2019	<b>358115671</b> (H27942141)

### **HELLA LED LIGHT BAR CONTROLLER**



- 360 adjustable bracket mounting
- Seven auxiliary functions can be switched
- Independent control of power
- Mounted to any angled surface
- Supports controlling of light bar and traffic advisor
- Audio and visible feedback

Description	
HELLA LED Light Bar Controller	<b>358115681</b> (H27943001)



- Plash Pattern 10 user selectable fields nated recording pottern pott	Product image / Dimensions	Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number
A Minimum Light TBAR  16 mail grades  17 mail grades  18 mail grades  10 mail	0" MINI LIGHTBAR	Amber light output in both clear and amber		014566111 Fixed, Clear Lens
**Special or magnetic mounting options** - System visitable Programmy  **Part Programmy  **System visitable Programmy  **Syste	1	• Multiple user selectable flashing options including	• Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE-R10, EMC CISP 25 Class 3, IP6K9K (withstands high pressure	O14566311* Fixed, Amber Lens
**Special crade item*		Bracket or magnetic mounting options	Colors: Amber, Amber/White	014566411 Fixed, Clear Lens
NEW  1. It min lighter  1. It mi			Mounting: Fixed or Magnet mount	014566121 Magnet, Clear Lens
**Special order item  **Old 565-121  **Special order item  **Speci	100000	(10.03)2331111	wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter	014566321* Magnet, Amber Lens Ambe
**MINI LIGHTBAR**  - 1/4" mini lighthor - Amber light output in both clear and amber level and amber level and amber level and and amber level	This is	88 mm 88 mm	plag - Switches	014566421 Magnet, Clear Len: Amber/Whit
16" MINI LIGHTBAR  9 1-16" mini lightbar - Amber light output in both clear and amber lights - Amber light output in both clear and amber lights - Amber light output in both clear and amber lights - Amber light output in both clear and amber lights - Packet or magnetic mounting options - Syear warranty - Syear	NEW			* Special order item
- Amber light output in both clear and amber lenses - Multiple particular potions including potions including particular			Voltage: 10-30 VDC	01/5/5111 Fixed, Clear Len
Power Consumption: 70 Watt - Normection: Fixed mount. 20' cable with open warranty  - Voltage: 10-30 VDC - Rash Pattern Zuser selectable flash pattern - Syear warranty  - Voltage: 10-30 VDC - Rash Pattern Zuser selectable flash pattern - Syear warranty  - Voltage: 10-30 VDC - Rash Pattern Zuser selectable flash pattern - Syear warranty  - Voltage: 10-30 VDC - Rash Pattern Zuser selectable flash pattern - Approvide: Sae Just Glass 1, California Title 1, SCC-R10 - Colors: Amber, Amber Vibite - Power Consumption: 70 Watt - Nounting: Fixed of Magnet to must be removed from the color of t		Amber light output in both clear and amber lenses	<ul> <li>Flash Pattern: 10 user selectable flash pattern</li> <li>Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE-R10, EMC CISF</li> </ul>	Amb PR <b>01/45/45311*</b> Fixed, Amber Len
Power Consumption 79 Watt 104565121 Magnet Clear Large Magnet Connection Fixed mount 20" cable with open plug + switches  14" classic design mini lighthar - Low power function for night time use - Available in permanent and vacuum magnet mount - 5 year warranty  15 year warranty  16 Connection Fixed mount 20" cable with lighter plug + switches  17 Cabasic design mini lighthar - Low power function for night time use - Available in permanent and vacuum magnet mount - 13, ECF-R10  18 Seption Repet Magnet		rotating pattern	cleaning)	01/5/5/11 Fixed, Clear Len
- Connection. Fixed mainut. 20" cable with lighter wire leads, Magnet. 10th spiral cable with lighter plug + switches  - Voltage: 10-30 VDC - Hash Pattern. 24 user selectable flash pattern - Low power function for night time use - Available in permanent and vacuum magnet mount - S year warranty  - Voltage: 10-30 VDC - Hash Pattern. 24 user selectable flash pattern - Approval: SAE J945 Class 1, California Title - 13, ECE-R10 - Colors: Amber/White - Power Consumption: 70 Watt - Mounting: Fired, Magnet mount - Multiple units can be synchronized - Reverse polarity protection - Westingsprid and vibration resistant design for - Westingsprid and vibration resistant design for - S year warranty  - Light Source: 30 LEDs - Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns - Operating Flamper - Multiple units can be synchronized - Reverse polarity protection - Washingsprid and vibration resistant design for - Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns - Operating Flamper - Multiple units can be synchronized - Reverse polarity protection - Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns - Operating Flamper - Multiple units can be synchronized - Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns - Operating Flamper - Multiple units can be synchronized - Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns - Operating Flamper - Multiple units can be synchronized - Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns - Operating Flamper - Multiple units can be synchronized - Warning Patterns: 25 Flash Patterns - Operating Flamper - Multiple units - Operating Fla			Power Consumption: 70 Watt	014545121 Magnet, Clear Len
LB 50 LED  - 14" classic design mini lightbar - Low power function for night time use - Syear warranty  - 15 year warranty  - 15 year warranty  - 16 Colors: Amber, 7White - Power Consciousniption: 70 Watt - Mounting Fixed, Magnet mount - Opening Pattern (205mm)  - 16 Somm  - 16 Colors: Amber, 7White - Power Consciousniption: 70 Watt - Mounting Fixed, Magnet mount - Opening Pattern (205mm)  - 16 Colors: Amber, 7White - Power Consciousniption: 70 Watt - Mounting Fixed, Magnet mount - Opening Fixed Magnet mount - Opening Pattern (205mm)  - 18 100 LED  - 18 100 LED  - 18 100 LED  - 19 Reverse polarity protection - Weatherproof and vibration resistant design for external use - 5 year warranty  - 18 100 LED  - 19 Reverse polarity protection - Washerproof and vibration resistant design for external use - 5 year warranty  - 18 100 LED - 19 Reverse polarity protection - 19 Reverse polarity protection - 10 Light Source 30 LEDs - Warming Patterns: 23 Flab Pattern			<ul> <li>Connection: Fixed mount: 20" cable with open</li> </ul>	01/5/5321* Magnet, Amber Len
*Special order item  *Special		(15.74') 400 mm	plug + switches	01/5/5/21 Magnet, Clear Len
LB 50 LED  • Low power function for night time use • Available in permanent and vacuum magnet mount • Syear warranty  • Lash Pattern: 24 user selectable flash pattern • Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE-R10 • Colors: Amber, Amber, White • Power Consumption: 70 Watt • Mounting: Fixed, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter plug + switches  • Non-volatile memory recalls last flash pattern • Multiple units can be synchronized • Reverse polarity protection • Weatherproof and vibration resistant design for external use • 5 year warranty  • Non-volatile memory recalls last flash pattern • Multiple units can be synchronized • Reverse polarity protection • Weatherproof and vibration resistant design for external use • 5 year warranty  • Light Source: 30 LEDs • Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns • Operating Voltage: 12 / 24 VDC • Max Power: 50 W • Approvals SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R65, ECE R10 • Connection Magnet: 10' (30 rm) wire leads • Con	NEW MENT OF THE PROPERTY OF TH			Special order recti
Non-volatile memory recalls last flash pattern     Multiple units can be synchronized     Reverse polarity protection     Weatherproof and vibration resistant design for external use     S year warranty  - S year warranty  - Light Source: 30 LEDs     Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns     Operating Voltage: 12 /24 VDC     Max Power: 50 W     Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R65, ECE R10     Connection Fixed: 12" (30 cm) wire leads     Connection Magnet: 10' (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch     Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units     Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C     IP Rating: IP67  - Light Source: 30 LEDs     Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns     Operating Voltage: 12 /24 VDC     Max Power: 50 W     Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R65, ECE R10     Connection Magnet: 10' (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch     Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units     Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C     IP Rating: IP67	ALB 50 LED	Low power function for night time use     Available in permanent and vacuum magnet mount.	Flash Pattern: 24 user selectable flash pattern     Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE-R10     Colors: Amber, Amber/White     Power Consumption: 70 Watt     Mounting: Fixed, Magnet mount     Connection: Fixed mount: 10" cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable	58111441 (H27995011) Magn Amber/Wh
Non-volatile memory recalls last flash pattern Multiple units can be synchronized Wearherproof and vibration resistant design for external use 5 year warranty  Light Source: 30 LEDs Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns Operating Voltage: 12 / 24 VDC Max Power: 50 W Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R45, ECE R10 Connection Magnet: 10" (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C IP Rating: IP67  Namber/Wr  358111471 (H27996001) Amil Mag 358111521 (H27996051) Amber/Wr  358111531* (H27996051) Mag 358111541* (H27996051)		14° (355mm)		
• Multiple units can be synchronized • Naming Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns • Operating Voltage: 12 / 24 VDC • Max Power: 50 W • Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R45, ECE R10 • Connection Magnet: 10" (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch • Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units • Operating Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns • Operating Voltage: 12 / 24 VDC • Max Power: 50 W • Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R45, ECE R10 • Connection Magnet: 10" (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch • Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units • Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C • IP Rating: IP67 • Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns • Operating Voltage: 12 / 24 VDC • Max Power: 50 W • Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R45, ECE R10 • Magnet: 10" (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch • Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units • Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C • IP Rating: IP67	ILB 100 LED			<b>58111471</b> (H27996001) Fixe
external use • 5 year warranty  • Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R65, ECE R10 • Connection Fixed: 12" (30 cm) wire leads • Connection Magnet: 10" (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch • Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units • Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C • IP Rating: IP67  • Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R65, ECE R10 • Connection Fixed: 12" (30 cm) wire leads • Connection Magnet: 10" (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch • Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units • Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C • IP Rating: IP67	GHT BAR	Reverse polarity protection	Warning Patterns: 23 Flash Patterns Operating Voltage: 12 /24 VDC  Max Power: 50 W  Approvals: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R65, ECE R10  Connection Fixed: 12" (30 cm) wire leads	<b>58111481</b> (H27996011) Magn
• Connection Fixed: 12" (30 cm) wire leads • Connection Magnet: 10' (3 m) lighter plug with on/off and pattern select switch • Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units • Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C • IP Rating: IP67  • Seattle State of the American Mag 358111521 (H27996051) Amber/Wr  358111521 (H27996051) Fib and Mag 358111531* (H27996051) Amber/Wr  358111531* (H27996051) Mag Mag 358111531* (H27996051) Amber/Wr  358111531* (H27996051) Mag Mag 358111531* (H27996051) Amber/Wr  358111531* (H27996051) Amber/Wr  358111531* (H27996051) Amber/Wr		external use		
with on/off and pattern select switch • Multi-Unit Sync: Over 15 units • Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C • IP Rating: IP67  358111531* (H27996061) Red/B 358111541* (H27996071) Mag Red/B		- 5 year warranty		Magr <b>58111521</b> (H27996051) <sub>Amber/Wh</sub>
• Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C • IP Rating: IP67  358111541* (H27996071) Mag Red/B			with on/off and pattern select switch 3	<b>58111531*</b> (H27996061) Fix Red/Bl
	_		• Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C	ried/ bt
	(ELLE)		3	<b>58111551*</b> (H27996081)





\* Special order item



HELLA			OPTICAL WARNING SYSTEMS
Product image / Dimensions	Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number
MLB 200 LED	• 16" low profile warning lightbar (just 1.4" height)	Voltage: 10-30 VDC	<b>358111561</b> (H27997001) Fixed Amber
LIGHT BAR	Available in various colors and different	Flash Pattern: 24 user selectable flash pattern	<b>358111571</b> (H27997011) Magnet Amber
	Meatherproof and vibration resistant     5 year warranty	Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title     13, ECE-R10	358111581 (H27997021) Fixed Amber/White
		Colors: Amber, Amber/White Power Consumption: 74 Watt Mounting: Fixed, Magnet mount Connection: Fixed mount: 10" cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter plug + switches	358111591 (H27997031) Magnet Amber/White
			15.7° (400 mm) 6.7° (172 mm) 11.4° (37 mm)
MLB 200 LED COLOR DUAL LIGHT BAR	16" low profile warning lightbar (just 1.4" height)     Dual memory allows for easy switching between two different color modes     Available in various colors and different mounting options     5 year warranty	Voltage: 10-30 VDC Flash Pattern: 24 user selectable flash pattern Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE-R10 Colors: Amber/White, Amber/Blue Power Consumption: 72 Watt Mounting: Fixed, Magnet mount Connection: Fixed mount: 10" cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter plug + switches	See See See See See See See See See Se
			15.7" (400 mm)
K-LED 100 LED	Modern round beacon (SAE J845 Class 1)     High and compact low dome option     Variuos mounting options including the DIN pole mount     5 year warranty	Voltage: 10-30 VDC Flash Pattern: 11 / 14 user selectable flash pattern Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13 ECE R65, ECE R10 Color: Amber Power Consumption: 42 / 30 Watt Mounting: Fixed, Magnet, Pole mount Connection: Fixed mount: 10" cable with oper wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with	358114801 (H2/112U31) DIN Pole
	g (Elevery S.4" Colleges	lighter plug + switches	
K-LED 100	Modern round beacon (SAE J845 Class 1)     High and compact low dome option	Voltage: 10-30 VDC     Flash Pattern: 11 / 14 user selectable flash	358114821 (H27114001) Fixed Mount

### K-LED 100 **COMPACT LED**



- Modern round beacon (SAE J845 Class 1)
   High and compact low dome option
   Variuos mounting options including the DIN pole mount
  • 5 year warranty



- Voltage: 10-30 VDC Flash Pattern: 11 / 14 user selectable flash pattern
- Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, California Title 13, ECE R65, ECE R10

**358114831** (H27114011)

358118041

358118051

Fixed Mount, 14 FP, bulk 20 pcs Fixed Mount, 14 FP, bulk 20 pcs

- Color: Amber

- Power Consumption: 42 / 30 Watt
   Mounting: Fixed, Magnet, Pole mount
   Connection: Fixed mount: 10" cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter plug + switches



Product image / Dimensions		Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number	
K-LED 50	LED	Nodern round beacon (SAE J845 Class 1) High and compact low dome option Available in amber and white S year warranty  Voltage: 10-30 VDC Flash Pattern: 15 user selectable flash pattern Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R10 Colors: Amber, White Power Consumption: 22 Watt Mounting: Fixed, Magnet mount: 16 "cable wi open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral ca with lighter plug + switches		358114761 (H27111001) Fixed Mount 358114771 (H27111011) Magnet 358114781 (H27111101) Fixed Mount	
		4.4° (148 mm)	A.F. HERman		
		Modern round beacon (SAE 18/5 Class 1)	• Voltage: 10-30 VDC	25011/011 (U27112001) Fixed Mount	



Modern round beacon (SAE J845 Class 1)

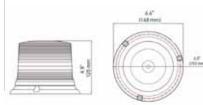
High and compact low dome option
Available in amber and white

• 5 year warranty

- Voltage: 10-30 VDC
- Flash Pattern: 15 user selectable flash pattern
- Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R10
- Colors: Amber, White
- Power Consumption: 22 Watt
- Mounting: Fixed, Magnet mount
- Connection: Fixed mount: 16 " cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter plug + switches

**358114811** (H27113001) Fixed Mount **358113821** (H27113011)





### K-LED 40

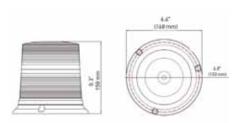
- Perfect entry level LED beacon (SAE J845 Class 2)

  • High and compact low dome option
- · Available as permanent fixed mount or temporarily magnet mount
- 5 year warranty

- Flash Pattern: 5 user selectable flash pattern 358114701 (H27117001) Fixed Mount
- Approval: SAE J845 Class 2
- Color: Amber
- Power Consumption: 3 Watt
- Mounting: Fixed, Magnet mount
  Connection: Fixed mount: 16 " cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter plug + switches

358114711 (H27117011)





### K-LED 40 COMPACT

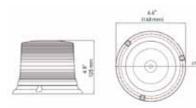
- Perfect entry level LED beacon (SAE J845
- High and compact low dome option
- · Available as permanent fixed mount or temporarily magnet mount

5 vear warrantv

- Approval: SAE J845 Class 2
- Color: Amber
- Power Consumption: 3 Watt
- Mounting: Fixed, Magnet mount
   Connection: Fixed mount: 16 " cable with open wire leads, Magnet: 10ft spiral cable with lighter plug + switches

• Flash Pattern: 5 user selectable flash pattern 358114681 (H27115001) Fixed Mount 358114691 (H27115011) Magnet





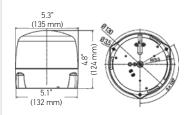


Product image /	Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number	
Dimensions				
K-LED	Innovation and change – that's what the KLED     Rebelution beacon stands for. The narrow light	Voltage: 10-30 VDC     Flash Pattern: flashing (1 pattern) or rotating (1	455255001	Fixed, flashing
REBELUTION		- Flash Pattern: Itashing (1 pattern) or rotating (1 pattern/speed)     - Approval: ECE-R65, SAE Class 2 (outstanding)     - Color: Amber     - Power Consumption: 38 / 13 Watt     - Mounting: Fixed mount     - Connection: 6 " cable with open wire leads,	455256001	Fixed, rotating
	Rebelution is its unique and unconventional design. It manages without a classical dome and impresses with its discreet, futuristic styling.  The low profile design gives it a stealth look for a perfect vehicle design integration.  2 year warranty			
	5.8°(149 mm)			
K-LED NANO	The HELLA K-LED Nano is the smallest	Voltage: 12VDC / 24 VDC	006146001	Fixed Mount
NEW 9	beacon in the HELLA range to date. Despite its compact dimensions, it achieves an	<ul><li>Flash Pattern: flashing warning signal</li><li>Approval: SAE, CISPR 25 Class, ADR/GGVS,</li></ul>	006146011	Pipe Mount
NEW	attention-grabbing warning effect with its flashing, long-range amber light signal. Thanks to the energy-efficient, long-life LED technology, the warning signal is generated without moving parts  Vibration and impact-resistant  High degree of tightness thanks to complete sealing  2 year warranty	ECE-R65, ECE-R10, RCM  Color: Amber  Protection: IP6K7, IP6K9  Power Consumption: 5 Watt  Mounting: Fixed mount and Pipe mount  Connection: 150 mm cable with  6.3 x 0.8 – 1.5 flat connector		
	® Ø146	0109		
ROTALED	• The classic HELLA LED beacon (SAE J845 Class	Voltage: 10-30 VDC	010979001	Fixed Mount
ROTALED	1, CT13, ECE,) • Fulfills all legal requirements	Flash Pattern: 5 user selectable flash pattern     Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R65, ECE R10,	010979011	Flex Mount
3	Low energy consumption makes this beacon ideal for continued use     2 year warranty	CISPR25 Class 5  Color: Amber Power Consumption: 10 Watt Mounting: Fixed, Flex mount Connection: Fixed mount; cable with onen wire		



- Connection: Fixed mount: cable with open wire leads, Flex: DIN plug

2		NV F
		MIN.



FL MINI



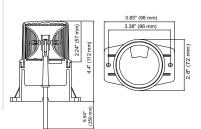
- Super compact LED beacon (SAE J845 Class 3)
   Wide voltage range up to 80 VDC
   Designed for Forklifts with UL approval
   2 year warranty

- Voltage: 10-80 VDC
  Flash Pattern: 1 flashing pattern
  Approval: ECE, SAE J845 Class 3, UL
  Color: Amber
  Power Consumption: 8 Watt

- Mounting: Fixed mount
- Connection: Fixed mount: 10 " cable with open wire leads

014959111

Fixed Mount





**OPTICAL WARNING SYSTEMS** Product image / Features **Technical Specifications** Part Number Dimensions Amber, Fixed Round beacon, modern design
Die-cast aluminum housing contributes to high Voltage: 10-30 VDC 357980001 Single/double flash **HELLA VALUEFIT** • Flash pattern: 2 patterns: Single and double Amber, Pipe **SLIM** thermal efficiency.

• Available in Amber · Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R65, 357980011 Double flash ECE R10, Number of LEDs: 24 • Color: Amber • Type of protection: IP67, IP 6K9K Power consumption: 10 WattHousing and dome material: PC **NEW** Protection against polarity reversal and overvoltage · Mounting: Fixed 5 year warranty · Connection: 3 m cable with open leads 142 mm (5.59") 103 mm (4.05") Ø142 ±1 359001001 SOS 360° The perfect accompaniment to the warning triangle in the vehicle. The first priority in the • Voltage: 9 V battery operation HELLA SOS 360° Light function: Two magnetically activated light functions (amber warning light and white) **WARNING LIGHT** event of any breakdown is securing of the scene of the accident. But until the warning triangle is set up, the vehicle remains unsecured – a danger working light), Approval: CE tested for all road users that should not be underesti Mounting: Magnet NFW



- mated, especially in the dark. This is exactly where the innovative HELLA SOS 360° warning light comes into play: once placed on the roof in a flash by means of its magnetic mount, it generates an easily perceptible amber, all-round warning signal thanks to its high-performance LEDs.
- Visible up to 1 km (0.62, iles) away.
  The SOS 360° lamp can also be used as a powerful LED torch or as a white LED work light.

Warning function for greater safety Once placed on the roof, the SOS 360° warning lamp generates an amber all-round warning light. Completely without moving parts and visible up to 1 km away. Simply safe! Compact design, quick mounting The SOS 360° warning lamp is easily stowed away and is always ready to hand. Can be mounted on the vehicle roof in a flash thanks to its magnetic activation feature.

Torch function for more visibility Manual switching enables the warning lamp to be changed to a bright white continuous light, when work has to be carried out, for example, in the engine compartment. Simply practical!





Product Video:





Product image / Dimensions	Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number	
KL ROTAFLEX /	Sturdy dome with smooth easy-to-clean surface     Various mounting options	Voltage: 12 or 24 VDC Flash Pattern: Rotating 160 RPM Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R65, ECE R10 Color: Amber Power Consumption: 75 / 95 Watt	007337001	12 V Fixed Mount
KL ROTAFIX	<ul> <li>Fixed installation possible from the top or bottom</li> <li>DIN Pole flexible pipe socket with shock absorption</li> <li>Color: Amber</li> </ul>		007337021*	12 V Magnet
			006846001	12 V Flex Mount
		Connection: Fixed mount: 7.5" cable with open	007337011	24 V Fixed Mount
Committee of the Commit		wires, Magnet: 10' spiral cable with cigarette lighter plug , Flex: DIN plug	007337031*	24 V Magnet
			006846011	24 V Flex Mount
	(5.31°) 134mm (6.12°) 130 mm		* Special order item	
KL ROTA COMPACT	The classic HELLA beacon Fulfills highest legal requirements (SAE J845)	Voltage: 12 or 24 VDC     Flash Pattern: Rotating 180 RPM	009506001	12 V Fixed Mount
HALOGEN	Class 1, ECE,)  • Modular mounting options to suit all applications	Approval: SAE J845 Class 1, ECE R65, ECE R10     Color: Amber     Power Consumption: 70 / 85 Watt     Mounting: Fixed, Flex mount     Connection: Fixed mount: 7.5" cable with open wires, Magnet: 10' spiral cable with cigarette lighter plug , Flex: DIN plug	009506011	24 V Flex Mount
A A	• 2 year warranty		009506201	12 V Fixed Mount
	(5.31") 135 mm			

(6.18") 157 mm



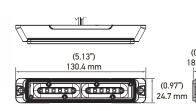
• Get twice as much for your money - optical warning strobe + worklight all in one

• Dual Color LED lighthead with integrated white scene light override function

Lighthead has a comfortable 7 foot installation cable

- Multiple units can be grouped to flash simultaneously or alternately
  • 5 year warranty





Red + Blue split / 358118131 all White overwrite Amber + White split 358118141 / all White overwrite All Red / all Blue 358118151\* overwrite All Red / all White 358118161\* overwrite

All Blue / all White

overwrite

\* Special order item

358118171\*



**MS4 TRIPLE COLOR** 

LIGHTHEADS



Multiple units can be grouped to flash simultaneously or alternately

5 year warrantý

· Voltage: 10-30 VDC

• Light Source: 4x3 LEDs

(0.71") 18.2 mm

• Voltage: 10-30 VDC

function

Mounting: Screw

• Light Source: 2x6 LEDs

• Power Consumption: 18 Watt

• Housing material: Aluminum

• Connection: 7ft cable with open wire

Flash Pattern: 29 user selectable flash pattern
Approval: SAE J595 Class 1

Colors: Red, Blue, Amber with White override

- Flash Pattern: 21 user selectable flash patter (incl. steady on)

  • Approval: SAE J595 Class 1

  • Colors: Red, Blue, Amber, White with White
- override function
- Power Consumption: 18 Watt
- Housing material: Aluminum
- Mounting: ScrewConnection: 7 " cable with open wires

'n	358111911	(H22899001)	Red/ White/ Blue
	358111921	(H22899011)	Amber/ White/





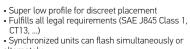


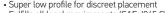


Product image / Dimensions	Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number
MST6E SLIM	Super low profile for discreet placement	Voltage: 10-30 VDC     Initial Common (1.55)	<b>358111691</b> (H22897001) Amber
STROBE	Frosted lens for glowing body technology and 180 degree visibility     5 year warranty	Light Source: 6 LEDs     Flash Pattern: 21 user selectable flash pattern     Approval: SAE J595 Class 1	<b>358111701</b> (H22897011) Blue
LIGHTHEADS	- ,	Colors: Amber, Blue, Red, White and Green     Power Consumption: 6 Watt	<b>358111711</b> (H22897021) White
		Housing material: Plastic     Mounting: Screw + 3M tape	<b>358111721</b> (H22897031) Red
JULIU II II II II		Connection: 8 " cable with open wires	<b>358111731</b> (H22897041) Green
distribution of the	5.1" (130 mm) 4.7" (120 mm)	-	<b>358111741</b> (H22897051) Amber/White
	4.7 (12011111)		<b>358111751*</b> (H22897061) Amber/Green
		1.1° (30 mm)	<b>358111771*</b> (H22897081) Green/White
	SAB W-17 DOT	<b>夕</b> 自	* Special order item
CONCEALED LED	Reliable LED concealed lighthead set (2 lights, control unit, long install cables)	Voltage: 10-30 VDC     Light Source: 2x6 LEDs	<b>358111941*</b> (H22901001) Amber
GEN.II	Pop-in design for easy installation (can be used as hideaways or for surface mounting)		<b>358111951*</b> (H22901021) White
LIGHTHEADS	<ul> <li>Synchronized units can flash simultaneously or alternately</li> </ul>	Approval: SAE J595 Class 1     Colors: Amber, White, A/W and Blue/	<b>358111961</b> (H22901031) Amber/White
	• 5 year warranty	White  • Power Consumption: 12 Watt  • Housing material: Aluminum	<b>358111971*</b> (H22901041) Blue / White
	(20 mm) 12" (30mm) (38 mm)	Mounting: Screw     Connection: 3ft + 10ft cable with easy connectors	
MS6 STROBE	Classic 6 LED warning strobe	Voltage: 10-30 VDC	<b>358111151</b> (H22890001) Amber
LIGHTHEADS	<ul> <li>Black aluminum base for maximun heat dissipation</li> <li>Fulfills all legal requirements (SAE J845 Class 1,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Light Source: 6 LEDs</li> <li>Flash Pattern: 19 user selectable flash pattern</li> <li>Approval: SAE J595 Class 1, California Title 13</li> </ul>	<b>358111161</b> (H22890021) White
	• Synchronized units can flash simultaneously or	Approval: SAE J373 class 1, California fille 13     Colors: Amber, Blue, Red and White     Power Consumption: 10 Watt	<b>358111171</b> (H22890031) Blue
	alternately • 5 year warranty	Housing material: Aluminum     Mounting: Screw	<b>358111181</b> (H22890041) Red
		Connection: 4" cable with open wires	<b>358111191</b> (H22890051) Amber/White
			<b>358111201</b> (H22890061) Red/Blue
(CHILLY IN)	5.0° (128 mm)		<b>358111211</b> (H22890071) Red/White
	Se S		



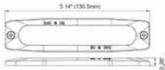
LIGHTHEADS





- alternately
   5 year warranty







- Voltage: 10-30 VDC Light Source: 6 LEDs Flash Pattern: 23 user selectable flash pattern
  • Approval: SAE J595 Class 1, Calofornia
- Title 13
- Colors: Amber, Blue, Red and White
- Power Consumption: 6 Watt
- Housing material: Plastic
- Mounting: Screw
   Connection: 8 " cable with open wires

<b>358111331*</b> (H22895021)	Blue
<b>358111341</b> (H22895031)	White
<b>358111351*</b> (H22895041)	Red
<b>358111361</b> (H22895051)	Amber/ White
<b>358111371</b> (H22895061)	Red/ Blue

Amber

**358111321** (H22895001)



<sup>\*</sup> Special order item



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Technical Specifications	Part Number
MS3 MINI LED LIGHTHEADS	Compact 3 LED warning strobe Black aluminum base for maximun heat dissipation Fulfills all legal requirements (SAE J845 Class 1, CT13,) Synchronized units can flash simultaneously or alternately 5 year warranty	Voltage: 10-30 VDC Light Source: 3 LEDs Flash Pattern: 12 user selectable flash pattern Approval: SAE J595 Class 1, California Title 13 Colors: Amber, White Power Consumption: 5 Watt Housing material: Aluminum Mounting: Screw Connection: 4" cable with open wires	358111221 (H22891001) Amber 358111241 (H22891031) White
	3.4" (85.6mm)	0.6° 15.7mmg	

### MST3 SLIM STROBE LIGHTHEADS

Super compact and low profile flasher for discreet placement

• Fulfills all legal requirements (SAE J845)

Class 1, CT13, ...)

 Synchronized units can flash simultaneously or alternately

5 year warranty

· Voltage: 10-30 VDC

• Light Source: 3 LEDs • Flash Pattern: 12 user selectable flash pattern

Approval: SAE J595 Class 1, Calofornia Title 13
Colors: Amber, Blue, Red and White

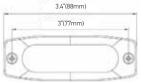
• Power Consumption: 3 Watt · Housing material: Plastic

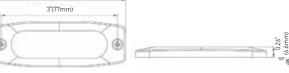
• Mounting: Screw

• Connection: 8 " cable with open wires

Amber	<b>358111001</b> (H22896001)
Blue	<b>358111011</b> (H22896021)
White	<b>358117131</b> (H22896041)
Red	<b>358117121</b> (H22896031)







### LOW PROFILE LED **WARNING AND** TRAFFIC STICKS

- Super low profile for stealth look and minimize rear Light Source: 3 LEDs per lighthead view obstruction
- Non-volatile memory recalls last flash pattern used at power up
  • Reverse battery protection

- Available in amber, white, red, blue, and green
- Available as components to build your own custom color configurations
- 5 year warranty

- · Warning Patterns: 27 Patterns (Warning version) / 31 Patterns (Traffic version)
- Operating Voltage: 12 24 VDC
- Max Power: 4 Heads = 24.4 W
- Max Power: 6 Heads = 37.2 W • Max Power: 8 Heads = 48.7 W
- Approvals: SAE J595 Class 1(1), California Title 13(2), ECE R10
- · Colors: Amber, White, Red, Blue, Green
- Connection Warning Stick:
- 3' (40 cm) cable / wire leads
- Connection Traffic Stick:
- 15' (4.5 m) cable / wire leads • Operating Temperature: -30°C to +60°C
- IP Rating: IPX5

**358111401\*** (H27914001) <sup>4 Lightheads</sup> Amber

**358111411\*** (H27915001) 6 Lightheads

358111421\* (H27916001) 8 Lightheads Amber

**358115731** (H27918101) Single LED Pod - Amber Single LED **358115741\*** (H27918111)

Single LED 358115751\* (H27918121) Pod - Red

Single LED 358115761\* (H27918131) Pod - Blue

**358116751** (H27919041) 6 Switch Control Panel

**358114391** (H27919051) 4 Switch Control Panel







4 Switch Control Panel

<sup>\*</sup> Special order item

# Find the right product with ease



The purpose of our online information is to provide you with more ways to efficiently and conveniently identify the latest HELLA products and obtain important information about them. No matter what you are looking for, we are sure to have the right product in our range!

- → Product information
- → Product videos
- → 3D animations
- → Configuration tools for many Applications
- → Interactive applications for phones smart and tablets
- → LIGHTING technology comparisons
- → Adjustment recommendations

### ELIVER - WORK LIGHTS and OPTICAL WARNING SYSTEMS simulator

This online tool allows you to compare the light distribution of WORK LIGHTS and flash patterns of HELLA products in a realistic environment.

### WORK LIGHT CONFIGURATOR

Which work lamp is the right choice for your application? The HELLA online configurator provides you with matching product recommendations, including all relevant product information.



www.hella.com/eliver



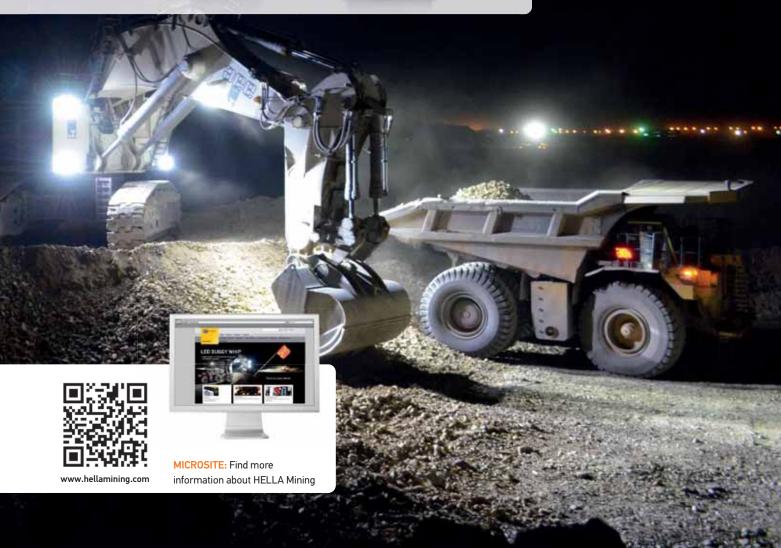
www.hella.com/worklight-configurator

### **HELLA MINING**

The HELLA Mining Center of Excellence was created in Australia in 2002 to design, develop and manufacture ligthing products specifically for the mining industry. HELLA uses its research, engineering and logistics expertise to produce lighting products designed to meet world class standards that can be used in mining applications worldwide.

HELLA Mining products meet the needs of mining companies. The concept of "Technology with Vision" highlights the fact that we exceed the expectations of our customers by producing quality products that meet the requirements for the toughest industry on the planet in an efficient, advanced and professional manner, offering real technology with vision to future.









www.hellamarine.com

### **HELLA MARINE**

HELLA MARINE is headquartered in Auckland, New Zealand, a country with a rich maritime history, world class boat building and yacht racing success.

Combining this passion for the ocean with decades of experience in the design of LED products, HELLA MARINE lights are toltally compatible and feature functional design, offering total peace of mind, safety and durability at sea. Through research and development, innovative design and the use of high quality materials, HELLA MARINE continues to establish benchmarks for extremely reliable and highly efficient products.



Hella marine 🕮



# HELLA

THE LIGHTING EXPERT

# OUR EXPERIENCE FOR YOUR SUCCESS





120 YEARS OF INNOVATION

BEST IN CLASS IN LIGHTING DESIGN





QUALITY WITHOUT COMPROMISE

CERTIFIED LIGHT SOURCES



**VEHICLE SPECIFIC** LIGHTING **ELECTRONICS** 



Germany – at HELLA. With a length of 140 meters, it's a unique tool to perform extensive tests.

### **TESTED QUALITY**



### Geometrical Measurement

A measuring projector is used to check the filament geometry – with regard to the statutory standards in accordance with IEC 60810. The filament must be dimensioned and positioned within the bulb as specified in the standard. This is the only way to achieve optimum headlight power and prevent glare to oncoming traffic.



### Vibration and Shock Test

Here, vibration resistance of the bulb and the filament in particular, is tested on an electrodynamic vibration table.



#### Lifetime Test

Sophisticated tests are used to prove the high reliability of the HELLA bulbs over a long period.



### Paint Adhesion Test

The adhesion of paint on colored glass bulbs – such as the PY21W for example – is tested in a climate chamber at different temperatures and air humidities. Optimum adhesion of glass bulb paint guarantees the prescribed amber indicator light over the whole service life period.



### Light Flux Measurement

The Ulbricht sphere and goniometer are used to determine the light fluxes and luminous intensities of the HELLA bulbs. This guarantees optimum light output of the bulbs.

Compliance with World Class Standards













# HELLA LED RETROFIT FOG LIGHT BULBS

PRODUCT RANGE

The new LED Retrofits produce a white light similar to daylight. The optimum visibility makes driving much more comfortable and relaxed, especially at night. Durability and high functionality included, of course.

Product Video



**NEW!** 





NOTICE: FOR FOG LIGHT USE ONLY IN US/CANADA. Check provincial and local regulations before installing.



#### SIMPLY RETROFIT

The short path from Halogen to LED: With the new LED retrofits, car lighting can be upgraded to the latest LED technology. The new LED retrofits offer exceptional brightness and thanks to optimized light distribution there is more light on the road where it is needed. A longer service compared to halogen bulbs makes the LED retrofits attractive for all car drivers. The stylish look with a cool white beam gives the customers a day light effect in the night and more comfort and joy while driving. Our new portfolio offers a comprehensive range of applications, including high and low beam headlights, and fog lights and a high coverage of various vehicles.



#### I FD FOG LIGHTS

#### H3 LED

# H7 LED

#### H8/H11/H16 LED FOG







Туре
Voltage
Color temperature
Part Number
Packaging Unit

LED (~ H3)
12 / 24 V
6500K
226971511
Set of 2

LED (~ H7)
12 / 24 V
6500K
226971531
Set of 2

LED FOG (~H8/H11/H16)
12 / 24 V
6500K
226971551
Set of 2

# **ACCESSORIES**

Description

Part Number

**Packaging Unit** 





LED CANBUS Adapter for LED-HL (~ H7)

226971611 Set of 2



LED CANBUS Adapter for LED-Fog (~ H8, H11, H16)

226971631 Set of 2





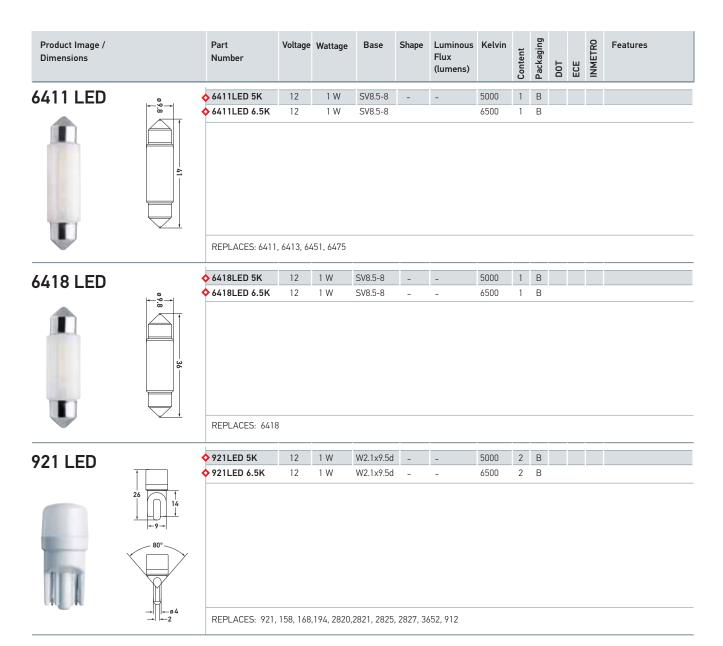
CANBUS for LED-HL (~ H7) 226971621 226971641 Set of 2 Assortment



Modern light inside the car in a simple way with the new HELLA LED bulbs. The new HELLA LED Bulbs features a pleasant color temperature, with a high performance light and especially for energy efficiency and long life.

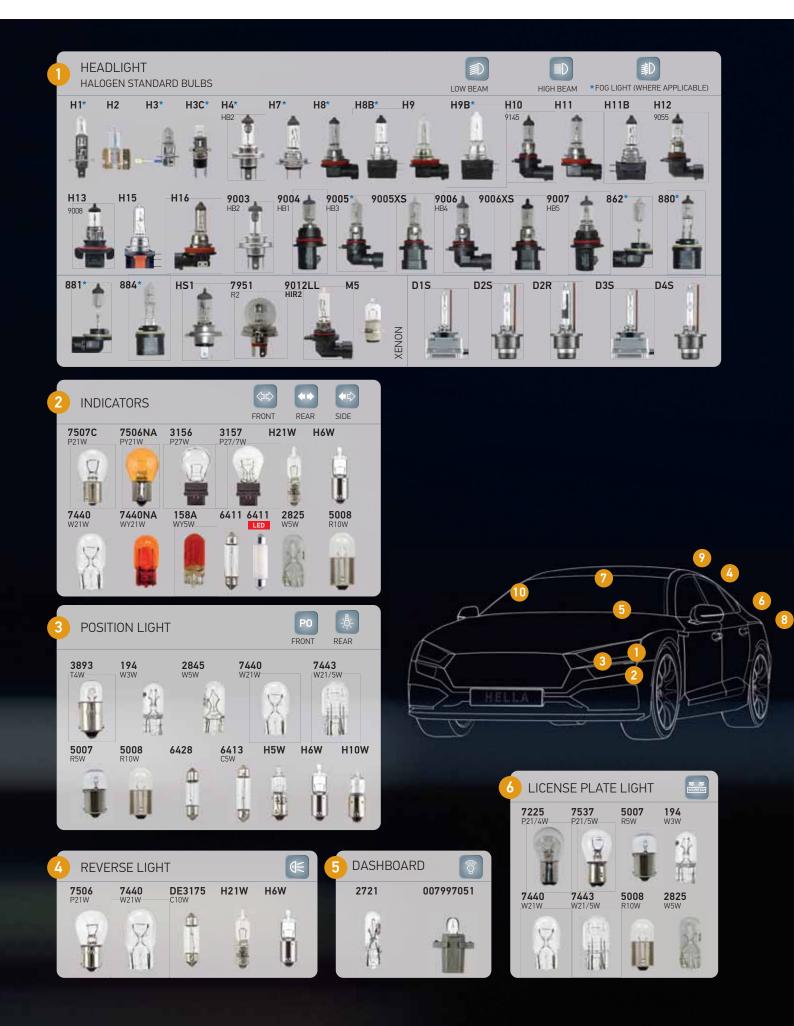
#### 3.4 LED MINIATURE BULBS





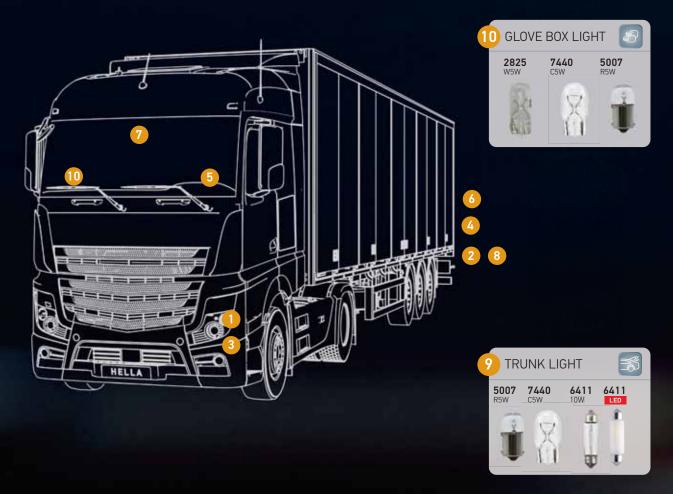
♦ = New Product

















# PRODUCT RANGE

#### **COMPLIES WITH ECE, SAE AND INMETRO STANDARD\***

\*Where applicable



#### Standard Halogen Bulbs - 12 V

88	0	898 899 9003	H3 35W H4		H15 H16 HS1
88		9004	H4 35/35W H4 45/45W		H10W
88	-	9005 9005XS	H4 P45T H7		H20W H21W
88	37	9006	H8		H5W
88	-	9006XS 9007	➤ H8B H9	<b>\</b>	H6W M5 35/35W
89	-	9009S HIR2	> H9B H10 (9145)	•	M5 35/35W1 M5 25/25W
89	2	H1	H11	Ò	M5 25/25W1
89	-	H2 H3	H11B H12 (9055)		M5 18/18W M5 35/35W3
89		H3C	H13		M5 25/25W3

#### Standard Halogen Bulbs - 24 V

H1 24V	H7 24V
H3 24V	H11 24V
H4 24V	H21W 24V

#### STANDARD

#### Standard Halogen Bulbs Blister Pack - 12 V

Double Blister Pack 9003TB, 9004TB. 9005TB, 9006TB, 9007TB, H1TB, H10TB, H11TB, H13TB, H3TB, H3 35WTB, H4TB, H4 35/35WTB. H4 45/45WTB, H4 P45TTB, H7TB, H8TB, H9TB, HS1TB ♦ M5 35/35WTB

Single Blister Pack 9003SB, 9004SB, 9005SB, 9006SB, 9007SB, H1SB, H10SB, H11SB, H13SB H3SB H3 35WSB, H4SB, H4 35/35WSB, H4 45/45WSB, H4 P45TSB, H7SB, H8SB, H9SB, HS1SB, H16SB ♦ M5 35/35WSB

#### Standard Halogen Bulbs Blister Pack - 24 V

Single Blister Pack
H1 24VSB
H3 24VSB
H4 24VSB
H7 24VSB
H9 24VSB
H11 24VSB



#### Miniature Bulbs - (Box - Multiple voltages)

17 1003 1004 1034 1034A 1034NA 1073 1141 1141 24V 1156 1156NA 1157 1157A 1157NA 1157A 1176A 1224 1308 1445 158 158A 168 1683 1816 1891 1893 1895 194	194R 198HD 199 2057 2057NA 2357 2357NA 2396 2397 24 24NA 265 2721 2741 2722 2723 2741 2820 2821 2825 2825BL 2840 2841 2845 2827NA 3047 3047 3057LL 3057	3157NA 3457 3457NA 3496 3497 3452 37 3757A 3796 3797 3893 3898 3899 400 5007 5008 51 53 57 5627 5637 5637HD 6235 6245 6260 63	6411 6413 6418 6423 6424 6429 6430 6438 6451 6451 6453 6475 6476 6480 660 67 7225 7240 73 74 7440 7440A 7440NA 7443NA 7506A	7507 7507C 7511 7528 7534 7537 7951 7951 55/50W 7952 89 90 912 921 921 921NA 93 9507 97 A3603 A3625 DE3021 DE3022 DE3175 DE3425 JC5 JC10 JC20 PSX24W
194NA	3156	631	7506A	
194B	3157	635	7506NA	

Single Blister Pack

#### STANDARD

#### Miniature Bulbs Blister Pack

2825SB

7528SB

921SB

5007SB

5008SB

6235SB

3893SB DE3175SB

DE3021SB 2821SB

Double Blist	ter Pack
7506TB	168TB
1034TB	73TB
2825TB	53TB
7528TB	1157TB
921TB	7507CTB
7443TB	1141TB
158TB	7506ATB
5007TB	6418TB
67TB	DE3021TB
3898TB	7225TB
3157TB	2827NATB
5008TB	2821TB
5637TB	7507CTB
3893TB	1141TB
7440TB	7506ATB
7507TB	6418TB
DE3175TB	DE3021TB
6411TB	7225TB
2721TB	2827NATB
	2821TB

Miniature Bulbs, Blister Pack - 24 V			
<b>Double Blist</b>	er Pack	Single Blister Pack	
1141 24VTB	6429TB	1141 24VSB	
2741TB	7510LTSTB	2845SB	
2841TB	7511TB	5627SB	
2845TB	7534TB	7511SB	
3797TB	7537TB	7537SB	
3930TB	7952TB		
5627TB	9507TB		
6423TB			



#### STANDARD

#### Xenon Lamps (HID)

D2S 4300 K D2R 4300 K D3S 4300 K D4S 4300 K PERFORMANCE Xenon Lamps +30 (HID) D1S 5000 K D2S 5000 K D2R 5000 K



#### LED **LED Bulbs**

5000 K 6411LED 5K 6418LED 5K 921LED 5K







9003LL	H1LL
9004LL	H4 24V LL
9005LL	H7 24V LL
9006LL	H7LL
9007LL	H11LL
9012LL	

#### Long Life Miniature Bulbs

1003LL 3157LL 1141LL 7440LL 1156LL 7443LL 1157LL 205711 2057NALL

2357LL 3047LL







The "Amber Crystal" bulbs have an amber tint on their crystal.

The "Natural amber glass" bulbs are made with a mixture of minerals that provide the amber color in the crystal.

A: Amber glass

NA: Natural Amber glass









+50 - 12V

Box	Double Blister Pack
H1P50	H1P50TB
H4P50	H3P50TB
H3P50	H4P50TB
H7P50	H7P50TB
H11P50	H11P50TB
H13P50	H13P50TB
9004P50	9004P50TB
9005P50	9005P50TB
9006P50	9006P50TB
9007P50	9007P50TB







#### Double Blister Pack Single Blister Pack Single box 14 100/80WSB

H1 100W	H1 100WTB	H4 100/80WSB
H1 130W	H3 100WTB	9007 100/80WSB
H2 100W	H3 130WTB	9004 100/80WSB
H3 100W	H4 100/55WTB	9006 80WSB
H3 130W	H4 100/80WTB	9005 100WSB
H3 24V 100W	H4 130/90WTB	
H4 100/55W	H7 100WTB	
H4 100/80W	9004 100/80WTB	
H4 130/90W	9005 100WTB	
H4 24V 100/90W	9006 80WTB	
H7 100W	9007 100/80WTB	
H7 70W		
9004 100/80W 💠	H3 24V 100WTB	
9005 100W 💠	H4 24V 100/90WTB	

Notice that due to the high consumption it can be generated on heating in the wiring of the headlight.



9006 80W

9007 100/80W

#### ty - 12 V and 24 V

Heavy Du
Halogen
H3HD
H3 24V HD
H4 24V HD
H1 24V DP
H3 24V DP
H4 24V DP
H7 24V DP
H11 24V DP

Miniature 198HD 5637HD 7510LTS

H1 24V DPSB H3 24V HDSB H3 24V DPSB H4 24V HDSB H4 24V DPSB H7 24V DPSB

H11 24V DPSB



♦ Single Blister Pack ♦ Double Blister H3 24V HDTB H4 24V HDTB

#### Part No. Nomenclature

A:	Amber glass
NA:	Natural amber glass
BL:	Blue crystal
R:	Red crystal
_	OL 1 /

Clear glass, (transparent) CB: Light blue glass

881

893

9004

9005

9005

9005

9006

9006

9006

9007

H1

H10

H10

H11

H11

H13

H13

H16

H2

Н3

H3

H30

H3C

Н4

Н4

H7

H7

H8

H8

Н9

HB1

HB3

HB4

HB5

Light blue glass - two pieces 50% more light than standard HELLA bulbs TCB: P50:

Optilux Extreme White XB - 12V

32 W

65 W

65 W

100 W

55 W 55 W

80 W

55 W

65 W

42 W

80 W

55 W

35 W

100 W

100 W

55 W 55 W

80 W

100 W

55 W

55 W

35 W

100 W

100 W

80 W

100/80 W

100/80 W

100/80 W

100/80 W

65/55 W

37.5 W

65/45 W

H71071212

H71071222

H71071232

H71071392

H71071402 H71071412 H71071422

H71071432

H71071442

H71071452

H71071472

H71071242

H71071012

H71071252

H71071032

H71071262

H71071052

H7107127

H71071282

H71070227

H71070181 H71071312

H71071322

H71071332

H71070201

H71071352 H71070307 H71071362

H71070772

H71071372

H71070792

H71071382

H71070327

H71070347

H71070367

H71070387

HD: Heavy equipment Yellow glass Blister Pack double YL: TB: New product



#### Double Plastic Case PERFORMANCE DESIGN

#### High Performance 2.0

Double Blister Pack								
H1 2.0TB	9004 2.0TB							
H3 2.0TB	9003 2.0TB							
H7 2.0TB	9005 2.0TB							
H9 2.0TB	9006 2.0TB							
H11 2.0TB	9007 2.0TB							
H13 2.0TB								

#### LED

#### LED Fog light set

♦ H3 LED	226971511
♦ H7 LED	226971531
♦ H8. H11. H16 LED	226971551



#### STANDARD

#### **Emergency Set**

STANDARD

Motorcycle

**Bulbs** 

194

635 660

2721

3652

7441 7951

7952

194NA

7440LL

7440NA

H11

H11LL

H11P50 H21W H6W Н9

Halogen bulb, miniature bulbs

9005EMK 9006EMK



#### DESIGN

#### Optilux Extreme Yellow XY - 12V

000	27 W	1171071170
880	27 W	H71071172
_881	27 W	H71071182
893	37.5 W	H71071192
9006	55 W	H71071462
H1	55 W	H71070642
H10	42 W	H71071112
H11	55 W	H71071132
H13	60/55 W	H71071152
H16	35 W	H71071302
H3	55 W	H71070662
H3C	55 W	H71071342
H4	60/55 W	H71070682
H7	55 W	H71070702
H8	35 W	H71071072
H9	65 W	H71071092
HB1	65/45 W	H71070562
HB3	65 W	H71070582
HB4	55 W	H71070602
HB5	60/55 W	H71070622











#### **STANDARD**

HELLA standard halogen bulbs provide a quality of original equipment manufacturer and great value for your money. The optimal balance between performance and service life. With SAE / ECE and INMETRO approval (when applicable).

Halogen and Miniature	See page 112
■ Emergency Set	See page 133
■ LED Miniature bulbs	See page 106
■ Bulbs for Motorcycles	See page 148
■ Halogen 12 V Blister Pack	See page 138
■ Miniature Blister Pack	See page 139
■ Halogen 24 V Blister Pack	See page 140

#### **PERFORMANCE**

Our bulbs are establishing new reference points for halogen lighting, making driving safer and more pleasant, providing a beam of light with greater intensity compared to HELLA Standard bulbs. The opaque silver lid offers an elegant look in the clear glass headlights

High Performance 2.0	See page 142
<u>+50</u>	See nage 1//3

#### **LONG LIFE**

HELLA Long Life halogen bulbs have a long service life up to 2 times longer than HELLA standard bulbs and are more environmentally friendly, as they do not have to be replaced frequently. Provides an optimal value for your money and the best selection for frequent travelers.

See page 141





#### **HEAVY DUTY / DOUBLE POWER**

Double power of 24V produces the light by means of a single filament. Heavy duty bulbs offer more power, more safety, without dazzling traffic.

The double power reduces costs by increasing the life of up to 100%.

#### HIGH WATTAGE

It offers more light, with double brightness compared to HELLA standard halogen bulbs and greater luminous efficiency, its Special filament guarantees safety and relaxed driving in off-road conditions.

Note: Take into account that due to the high wattage it can generate on heating the wiring of the headlight.

#### DESIGN

Our design bulbs meet special requirements regarding design and safety. The xenon-like effect makes whiter light the correct alternative for design-oriented drivers. Our range of products:

Heavy Duty	See page	145

■ Double Power See page 145

#### OPTILUX

■ Extreme Yellow XY	See page 146
■ Fxtreme White XB	See page 147

See page 144



Product Image / Dimensions	Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
	⊢ H1	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1550		1	C		<u> </u>	<b>=</b>	Standard
H1	H1 24V	24	70 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1900		1	С			i	Standard
	H1P50	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1700		1	С	т	7	ī	+ 50
Ø 8.5 max. 	♦H1P50TB	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1700		2	В				+ 50
1 25	♦ H1 24V DP	24	70 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1900		1	С		_		Double Power
	H1 100W	12	100 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1850		1	С				High Wattage
49	H1 130W	12	130 W	P14.5s	T2.5	2400		1	С				High Wattage
	♦H1 2.0TB	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1550	3600	2	В				High Performance 2.0
18.5 18.5 18.5	H1LL	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1550		1	С	_		•	Long Life
ه ت ت ت ت	H1 YL	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1550	2900	2	В				Xtreme Yellow
	H71070227* H71071242*	12	100 W 55 W	P14.5s	T2.5			2	P				Extreme White XB Extreme White XB
	H71071242	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5			2	P				Extreme Yellow XY
<u> </u>	♦ H1TB	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1550		2	В				Standard
	O H1SB	12	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1550		1	В	7		-	Standard
	♦H1 100WTB	12	100 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1850		2	В	Ē		Ī	High Wattage
	♦ H1 24VSB	24	70 W	P14.5s	T2.5			1	В				Standard
	♦ H1 24VTB	24	70 W	P14.5s	T2.5			2	В				Standard
	♦H1 24V DPSB	24	70 W	P14.5s	T2.5			1	В				Double Power
H2 09 max. → k—	LOW BEAM, HIGH E	BEAM, FOG	LIGHT (WHE	RE APPLICA	ABLE)			1	C			_	Standard
\_\_\_	H2 100W	12	100 W	X511	T3			1	С				High Wattage
H3	LOW BEAM, HIGH E	12 12	LIGHT (WHE 55 W	RE APPLICA PK22s PK22s	T3.25	1450		1	СС	•	•	•	Standard Standard
113	H3 35W	12	35 W	PK22s	T3.25	750		1					Standard
	H3 24V	24	70 W	PK22s	T3.25	1750		1	С				Standard
4.115	H3P50	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1600		1	C				+ 50
Ø 11.5 max. →	♦ H3P50TB	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1600		2	В				+ 50
	H3XE-100CB	12	100 W	PK22s	T3.25	1600	3600	1	С				Clear Blue/High W
33	H3 24V DP	24	70 W	PK22s	T3.25			1	С				Double Power
∞ 1 1	H3 24V HD	24	70 W	PK22s	T3.25	1750		1	С				Heavy Duty
	♦ H3HD	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1450		1	С				Heavy Duty
	H3 100W	12	100W	PK22s	T3.25	1850		1	С				High Wattage
	H3 130W	12	130 W	PK22s	T3.25	2600		1	С				High Wattage
₹INI\$	H3 24V 100W	24	100 W	PK22s	T3.25	2500		1	С				High Wattage
AP.	♦ H3 100WTB ♦ H3 130WTB	12	100 W	PK22s PK22s	T3.25	1850 2600		2	ВВ				High Wattage
45	♦ H3 2.0TB	12	130 W 55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1450	3600	2	В	_	_	_	High Wattage High Performance 2.0
	H3 YL	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1450	2900	2	В			Н	Xtreme Yellow
<b>从</b> 受到	H71070181*	12	100 W	PK22s	T3.25	50	_, 50	2	P				Extreme White XB
all o	H71071312*	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25			2	P				Extreme White XB
	H71070662*	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25			2	Р				Extreme Yellow XY
54	<b>♦</b> НЗТВ	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1450		2	В	T			Standard
H3 BULLET	♦ H3 35WTB	12	35 W	PK22s	T3.25	750		2	В				Standard
	♦ H3SB	12	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1450		1	В		•		Standard
	♦ H3 35WSB	12	35 W	PK22s	T3.25	750		1	В				Standard
	H3 24V DPSB	24	70 W	PK22s	T3.25			1	В		_		Double Power
	♦ H3 24V HDSB ♦ H3 24VSB	24	70 W	PK22s	T3.25			1	B B			-	Heavy Duty Standard
	♦ H3 24V 100WTE		70 W	PK22s PK22s	T3.25			2	В				High Wattage
	♦ H3 24V HDTB	24	70 W	PK22s PK22s	T3.25			2	В				Heavy Duty
	♦ H3 24VTB	24	70 W	PK22s PK22s	T3.25			2	В				Standard
				111223	10.20								2.2
H3C 011.5 max.	H71071322*	12	55 W	P22d	T3.25			2	Р				Extreme White XB
1 1 m l s	H71071332*	12	80 W	P22d	T3.25			2	Р				Extreme White XB
	H71071342*	12	55 W	P22d	T3.25			2	P				Extreme Yellow XY
	LOW BEAM, HIGH E	BEAM, FOG	LIGHT (WHE	RE APPLICA	BLE)								

C = Box B = Blister Pack

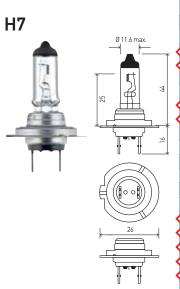
P = Plastic Case

<sup>\* =</sup> OPTILUX Product Range



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
		H4	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1650/1000	3200	1	С				Standard
H4		H4 24V	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625	1900/1200		1	С				Standard
		H4 35/35W	12	35/35 W	P43t	T4.625	825/525		1	С				Standard
		H4 45/45W	12	45/45 W	P43t	T4.625			1	С				Standard
	Ø 17 max. —>  k—	H4 P45T	12	60/55 W	P45t	T4.625	1650/1000		1	С				Standard
	<u></u>	H4P50	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1815/1100		1	С				+ 50
785		♦ H4P50TB	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1815/1100		2	В				+ 50
4	l max	H4XE-CB	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1650/1000	3600	1	С				Clear Blue
		H4XE-100CB	12	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625	2000/1350	3600	1	С				Clear Blue/High W
-		♦ H4 24V DP	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625	1900/1200		1	С				Double Power
		H4 24V HD	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625	1900/1200		1	С			_	Heavy Duty
The state of		H4 100/55W	12	100/55 W	P43t	T4.625	2400/1000		1	С				High Wattage
	33	H4 100/80W	12	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625			1	С				High Wattage
		H4 130/90W	12	130/90 W	P43t	T4.625	3200/1600		1	С				High Wattage
		H4 24V 100/90W	24	100/90 W	P43t	T4.625			1	С				High Wattage
		♦ H4 100/55WTB	12	100/55 W	P43t	T4.625	2400/1000		2	В				High Wattage
		♦ H4 100/80WTB	12	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625			2	В				High Wattage
		♦ H4 130/90WTB	12	130/90 W	P43t	T4.625	3200/1600		2	В				High Wattage
		♦ H4 100/80WSB	12	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625			1	В				High Wattage
		♦ H4 24V LL	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625	1900/1200		1	С				Long Life
		H4 YL	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1650/1000	2800	2	Р				Xtreme Yellow
		H71070201*	12	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625			2	Р				Extreme White XB
		H71071352*	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625			2	Р				Extreme White XB
		H71070682*	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625			2	Р				Extreme Yellow XY
		♦ H4TB	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1650/1000	3200	2	В			Т	Standard
		♦ H4 35/35WTB	12	35 /35 W	P43t	T4.625			2	В				Standard
		♦ H4 45/45WTB	12	45 /45 W	P43t	T4.625			2	В				Standard
		♦ H4 P45TTB	12	60/55 W	P45t	T4.625			2	В				Standard
		♦ H4SB	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1650/1000	3200	1	В				Standard
		♦ H4 35/35WSB	12	35 /35 W	P43t	T4.625			1	В				Standard
		♦ H4 45/45WSB	12	45 /45 W	P43t	T4.625			1	В				Standard
		♦ H4 P45TSB	12	60/55 W	P45t	T4.625	1650/1000		1	В				Standard
		♦ H4 24V 100/90WTB	24	100/90 W	P43t	T4.625			2	В				High Wattage
		H4 24V HDTB	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625			2	В				Heavy Duty
		H4 24VTB	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625			2	В				Standard
		H4 24V DPSB	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625			1	В				Double Power
		H4 24V HDSB	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625			1	В		T	_	Heavy Duty
		H4 24VSB	24	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625			1	В				Standard

LOW BEAM, HIGH BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)



			(									
	H7	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1350		1	С			Standard
	H7 24V	24	70 W	PX26d	T4.625	1750		1	С			Standard
	H7P50	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1560		1	С	_		+ 50
	H7P50TB	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1560		2	В			+ 50
<	H7 24V DP	24	70 W	PX26d	T4.625			1	С			Double Power
	H7 70W	12	70 W	PX26d	T4.625	1800		1	С			High Wattage
	H7 100W	12	100 W	PX26d	T4.625	2000		1	С			High Wattage
<	H7 100WTB	12	100 W	PX26d	T4.625	2000		2	В			High Wattage
<	H7 2.0TB	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1500		2	Р			High Performance 2.0
	H7 24V LL	24	70 W	PX26d	T4.625	1750		1	С			Long Life
	H7LL	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1500	3700	1	С			Long Life
	H7 YL	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1500		2	Р			Xtreme Yellow
	H71070307*	12	100 W	PX26d	T4.625			2	Р			Extreme White XB
	H71071362*	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625			2	Р			Extreme White XB
	H71070702*	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625			2	Р			Extreme Yellow XY
<	H7TB	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1350		2	В			Standard
<	H7SB	12	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1350		1	В			Standard
<	H7 24VSB	24	70 W	PX26d	T4.625			1	В			Standard
<	H7 24VTB	24	70 W	PX26d	T4.625			2	В			Standard
<	H7 24V DPSB	24	70 W	PX26d	T4.625			1	В			Double Power



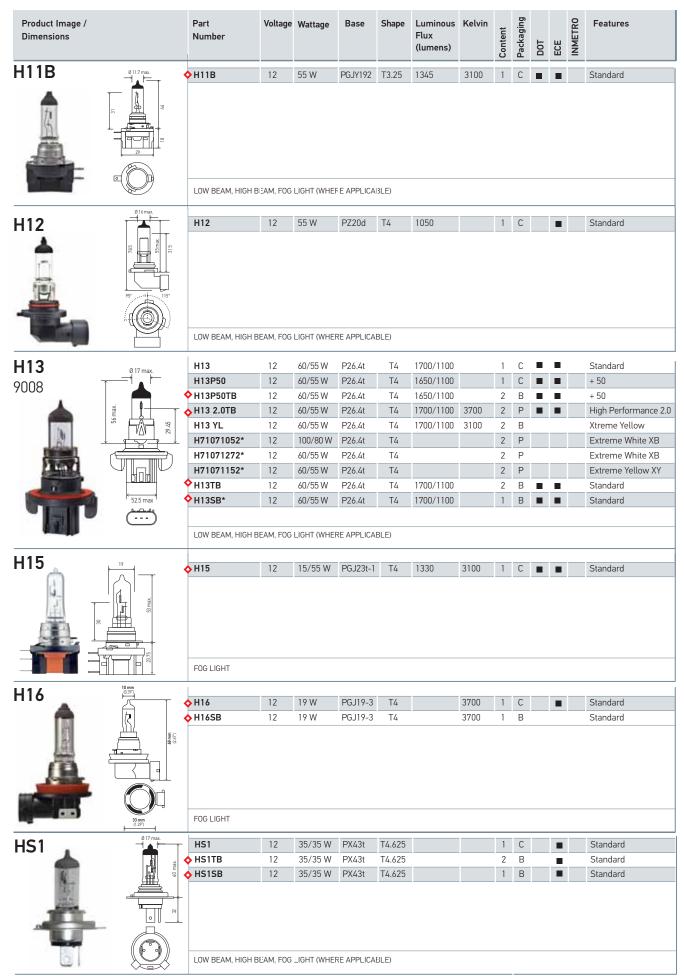
Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	Features
H8 _	Ø 11.7 max.	Н8	12	35 W	PGJ19-1	T4	800		1	С	_	_	Standard
		H71070772*	12	55 W	PGJ19-1	T4			2	Р			Extreme White XB
6		H71071072*	12	35 W	PGJ19-1	T4			2	Р			Extreme Yellow XY
100	K #	H71071372*	12	35 W	PGJ19-1	T4			2	Р			Extreme White XB
		♦ H8TB	12	35 W	PGJ19-1	T4	800		2	В	_	_	Standard
	24	♦ H8SB ♦ H8B	12	35 W		T4	800		1	В			Standard
H8B		V 1102	12	35 W	PGJY19-1	14	800		1	С			Standard
		LOW BEAM, HIGH B	EAM, FOG	LIGHT (WHE	RE APPLICAE	BLE)							
H9 🚕	8 11.7 max.	H9	12	65 W	PGJ19-5	T4	2100		1	С	•	•	Standard
17 (2)		H9 2.0TB	12	65 W	PGJ19-5	T4	2100	3700	2	Р			High Performance 2.
6	× 🔻 3	♦ H71070792*	12	100 W	PGJ19-5	T4			2	Р			Extreme White XB
		H71071092*	12	65 W	PGJ19-5	T4			2	Р			Extreme Yellow XY
-	24	H71071382*	12	65 W	PGJ19-5	T4			2	Р			Extreme White XB
		<b>♦</b> Н9ТВ	12	65 W	PGJ19-5	T4	2100		2	В			Standard
		♦ H9SB	12	65 W	PGJ19-5	T4	2100		1	В			Standard
	<u>19</u> →	♦ H9 24VSB	24	80 W	PGJ19-5	T4			1	В			Standard
19B		♦ H9 24VTB ♦ H9B	12	80 W	PGJ19-5 PGJY19-5	T4 T4	2100		2	В			Standard Standard
		HIGH BEAM, WORK	LIGHT										
H10	0 16 max.	HIGH BEAM, WORK	LIGHT	45 W	PY20d	T4	850		1	С		_	Standard
H10	0 16 max.			45 W 65 W	PY20d PY20d	T4 T4	850		1 2	C P		•	Standard Extreme White XB
H10	0 16 max.	H10	12				850					•	
H10	0 16 max.	H10 H71071012*	12	65 W	PY20d	T4	850		2 2 2	Р		•	Extreme White XB
H10	0 16 max.	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB	12 12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d	T4 T4 T4 T4	850		2 2 2	P P P B		_	Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard
H10	0 16 max.	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB	12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d	T4 T4 T4			2 2 2	P P			Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB
H10	0 16 max.	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB	12 12 12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d	T4 T4 T4 T4 T4	850 850		2 2 2 1	P P P B		•	Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard
	0 16 max.	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB	12 12 12 12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d	T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4	850 850		2 2 2 1	P P B B		•	Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard
	0 11.7 max.	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB  LOW BEAM H11 H11 24V	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 55 W 70 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d	T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4	850 850 1350 1600		2 2 2 2 1	P P B B C C C		•	Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard Standard Standard
	0 11.7 max.	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB	12 12 12 12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d	T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4	850 850		2 2 2 1	P P B B		•	Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard
	0 16 max.	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB  LOW BEAM H11 H11 24V H11P50	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 55 W 70 W 55 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d	T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4 T4	850 850 1350 1600 1450	3600	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2	P P P B B C C C C C		•	Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard  Standard  Standard  Standard + 50
		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB  LOW BEAM H11 H11 24V H11P50  H11P50TB	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 24 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 55 W 70 W 55 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 1350 1600 1450	3600	2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2	P P B B C C C C B		•	Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard  Standard  Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power
		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50  H11P50TB H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 24V DP	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 24 12 12 12 12 12	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 1350 1600 1450 1450 1350	3600	2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2	P P B B C C C C C P	-		Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard  Standard  Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2
	23	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252*  H10TB  H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50  H11P50TB H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 20TB H11LL	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 1350 1600 1450 1350 1350	3700	2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2	P P B B C C C C C P C			Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard  Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2. Long Life
		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252* H10TB H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50 H11P50TB H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 20TB H11LL H11 YL	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 1350 1600 1450 1450 1350		2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2	P P B B C C C C C B C C C B B C C C B B	-		Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2 Long Life Xtreme Yellow
	\$2 \$3	H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252* H10TB H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50 H11P50TB H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 2.0TB H11LL H71071032*	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 4	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 1350 1600 1450 1350 1350	3700	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 2	P P B B C C C C C B C C C B P C B P	-		Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2. Long Life Xtreme Yellow Extreme White XB
		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252* H10TB H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50TB H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 24V DP H11 1.0TB H11LL H71071032* H71071132*	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 55 W 70 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 55 W 5	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 1350 1600 1450 1350 1350	3700	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2	P P B B C C C C C B C C C B B C C C B B	-		Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2. Long Life Xtreme Yellow Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY
		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252* H10TB H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50 H11P50TB H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 2.0TB H11LL H71071032*	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 4	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 1350 1600 1450 1350 1350	3700	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 2	P P B B C C C C C B C C C B P P P	-		Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2. Long Life Xtreme Yellow Extreme White XB
		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252* H10TB H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50 H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 2.0TB H11LL H11 YL H71071032* H71071132* H71071262*	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 4	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2 PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 850 1350 1600 1450 1350 1350 1450	3700	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	P P B B B C C C C C B C C C P C C P P P P			Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2. Long Life Xtreme Yellow Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB
		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252* H10TB H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50 H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 2.0TB H11LL H11 YL H71071032* H71071132* H71071262* H11TB	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 4	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 850 1350 1600 1450 1350 1350 1450	3700	2 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	P P B B C C C C C B C C C B P P P P B B			Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard  Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2. Long Life Xtreme Yellow Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard
H10 H11		H10 H71071012* H71071112* H71071252* H10TB H10SB  LOW BEAM  H11 H11 24V H11P50 H11XE-CB H11 24V DP H11 2.0TB H11LL H71071032* H71071132* H71071262* H11TB H11SB	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1	65 W 42 W 42 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 45 W 4	PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PY20d PGJ19-2	T4 T	850 850 850 1350 1600 1450 1350 1350 1450	3700	2 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	P P B B C C C P C B P P P B B B B			Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard Standard Standard + 50 + 50 Clear Blue Double Power High Performance 2.0 Long Life Xtreme Yellow Extreme White XB Extreme Yellow XY Extreme White XB Standard Standard

C = Box B = Blister Pack

P = Plastic Case ♦ = New Product

Measures in millimeters

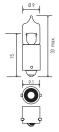






Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
H20W	<u>699</u> →	H20W	12	20 W	BA9s	T2.75	470		1	С				Standard

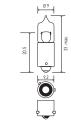
H5W



H20W	12	20 W	BA9s	T2.75	470	1	С	Standard
H5W	12	5 W	BA9s	T2.75	80	1	С	Standard

FLASHER LIGHT, REAR TURN SIGNAL, FRONT, SIDE AND TAIL LIGHT





H6W	12	6 W	BAX9s	T2.75	125	1	С		Standard
PARKING LIGHT									

**H10W** 



**H21W** 

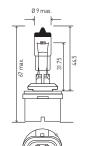


H21W	12	21 W	BAY9s	T2.75	600	1	С		Standard
H21W 24V	24	21 W	BAY9s	T2.75		1	С		Standard

FLASHER LIGHT, REAR TURN SIGNAL, FRONT, SIDE AND TAIL LIGHT

880





880	12	27 W	PG13	T3.25	540	1	С		Standard
H71071172*	12	27 W	PG13	T3.25		2	Р		Extreme Yellow XY
H71071212*	12	32 W	PG13	T3.25		2	Р		Extreme White XB
880 YL	12	27 W	PG13	T3.25		2	В		Xtreme Yellow

Many bulbs of the 800 series are physically interchangeable but not electrically. Serious damage and blinding by glare can result from misuse of the bulb, so it is important to use only the bulb that is specified for each appli-

LOW BEAM, HIGH BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)

881,896,898



881	12	27 W	PGJ13	T3.25	540		1	С		Standard
896	12	37.5 W	PGJ13	T3.25	940	3100	1	С		Standard
898	12	37.5 W	PGJ13	T3.25	750	3100	1	С		Standard
H71071182*	12	27 W	PGJ13	T3.25			2	Р		Extreme Yellow XY
H71071222*	12	32 W	PGJ13	T3.25			2	Р		Extreme White XB

Many bulbs of the 800 series are physically interchangeable but not electrically. Serious damage and blinding by glare can result from misuse of the bulb, so it is important to use only the bulb that is specified for each appli-

LOW BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)

- B = Blister Pack
- P = Plastic Case



Product Image / Dimensions	Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
00/ 005 005 000 00	_												

#### 884, 885, 887, 890, 892



884	12	27 W	PG13	T3.25	540		1	С	Standard
885	12	50 W	PG13	T3.25	1250		1	С	Standard
887	12	50 W	PG13	T3.25	1190		1	С	Standard
890	12	27 W	PG13	T3.25	540	1100	1	С	Standard
892	12	16 W	PG13	T3.25	350		1	С	Standard

Many bulbs of the 800 series are physically interchangeable but not electrically. Serious damage and blinding by glare can result from misuse of the bulb, so it is important to use only the bulb that is specified for each application.

LOW BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)

#### 891



891	12	8 W	G4	T3.25	135	3100	1	С		Standard

LOW BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)

# 893

8	93	12	37.5 W	PG13	T3.25	940	1	С		Standard
Н	171071192*	12	37.5 W	PG13	T3.25		2	Р		Extreme Yellow XY
Н	171071232*	12	37.5 W	PG13	T3.25		2	Р		Extreme White XB

Many bulbs of the 800 series are physically interchangeable but not electrically. Serious damage and blinding by glare can result from misuse of the bulb, so it is important to use only the bulb that is specified for each application.

LOW BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)

## 862, 886, 888, 889, 894



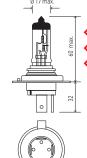
862	12	37.5 W	PGJ13	T3.25	750	1	С		Standard
886	12	50 W	PGJ13	T3.25	1190	1	С		Standard
888	12	50 W	PGJ13	T3.25	540	1	С		Standard
889	12	27 W	PGJ13	T3.25	540	1	С		Standard
889 YL	12	35 W	PGJ13	T3.25		2	В		Xtreme Yellow
894	12	37.5 W	PGJ13	T3.25	940	1	С		Standard

Many bulbs of the 800 series are physically interchangeable but not electrically. Serious damage and blinding by glare can result from misuse of the bulb, so it is important to use only the bulb that is specified for each application.

LOW BEAM, HIGH BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)

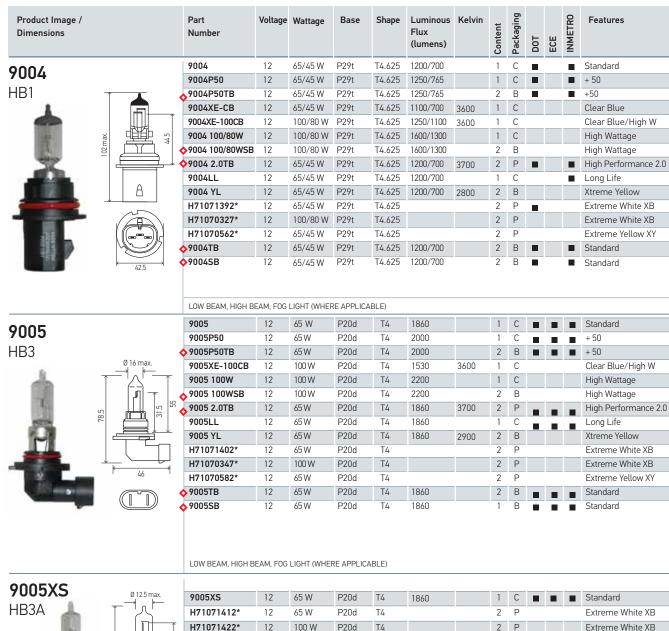
#### 9003





	9003	12	6U/55 VV	P43t	14.625	1500/910		- 1	L	_		Standard
	9003LL	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1500/910		1	С			Long Life
<	9003 2.0TB	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1500/910	3600	2	Ρ			High Performance 2.0
<	>9003TB	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1500/910		2	В			Standard
<	9003SB	12	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1500/910		1	В			Standard







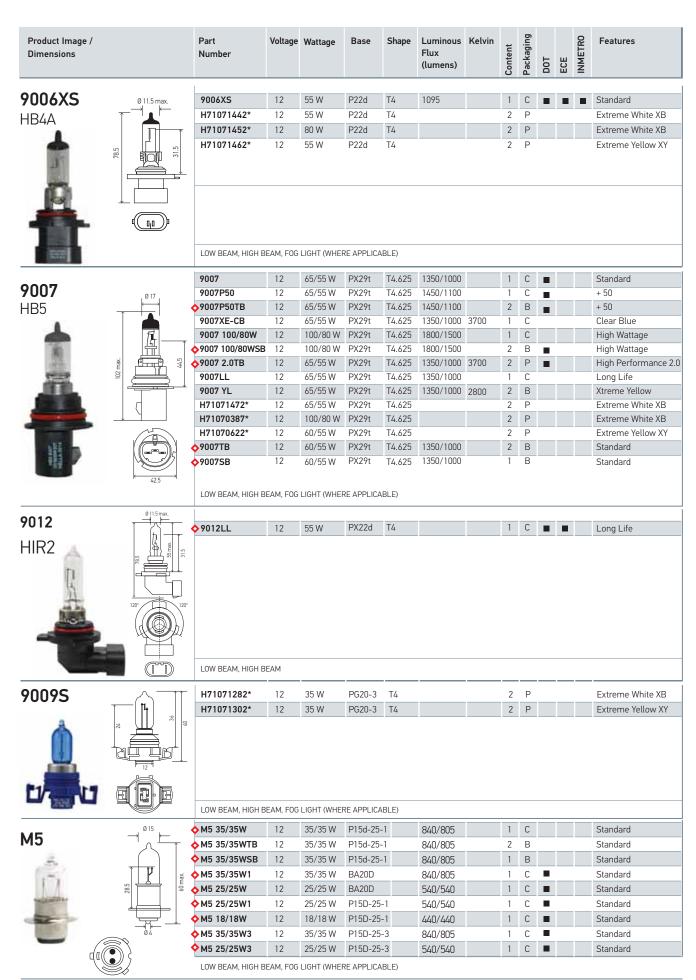
9005XS	12	65 W	P20d	T4	1860		1	С			Standard
H71071412*	12	65 W	P20d	T4	2 P Extreme		Extreme White XB				
H71071422*	12	100 W	P20d	T4			2	Р			Extreme White XB

LOW BEAM, HIGH BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)



Ī	9006	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1095		1	С		Standard
	9006P50	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1200		1	С		+ 50
<	9006P50TB	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1200		2	В		+ 50
	9006XE-80CB	12	80 W	P22d	T4	1300	3600	1	С		Clear Blue/High W
	9006 80W	12	80 W	P22d	T4	1650		1	С		High Wattage
4	9006 80WSB	12	80 W	P22d	T4	1650		2	В		High Wattage
4	9006 2.0TB	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1095	3700	2	Р		High Performance 2.0
	9006LL	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1095		1	С		Long Life
	9006 YL	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1095	2900	2	В		Xtreme Yellow
	H71071432*	12	55 W	P22d	T4			2	Р		Extreme White XB
	H71070367*	12	80 W	P22d	T4			2	Р		Extreme White XB
	H71070602*	12	55 W	P22d	T4			2	Р		Extreme Yellow XY
4	9006TB	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1095		2	В		Standard
4	9006SB	12	55 W	P22d	T4	1095		1	В		Standard







Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
BA15d	—→ Ø19 <b>k</b> —	90	12	8 W	BA15d	G6	125		10	С				Standard
	19 7 30 max	1224 STOP LIGHT, REAR I	32 POSITION I	5 W	BA15d	G6	125		10	С	•			Standard
										С				
BA15d	78 mgg	1004	12	12.8 W	BA15d	B6			10	C	•			Standard
		PARKING LIGHT, LIC	ENSE PLA	ATE LIGHT, G	LUVE CUMP/	ARIMENII	LIGHT, I RUNK I	_IGH I						
BA15d	0 25.5	1176	12	17/8 W	BA15d	S8			10	С				Standard
DATJU		<b>♦</b> 1176A	12	16/8 W	BA15d	S8			10	С				Standard (Amber)
Aug.		<b>&gt;</b> 7240	12	21/5 W	BA15d	S8			10	С				Standard
111	20 max.	<b>&gt;</b> 7533	12	15 W	BA15d	S8			10	С				Standard
		<b>&gt;</b> 7534	24	21/5 W	BA15d	S8			10	С				Standard
DA15		STOP LIGHT, REAR I			DA15				10					Charles
BA15s	Ø 16	63	6	4 W	BA15s	G6			10		_			Standard
		631	12	9 W	BA15s	G6			10	С				Standard
	37 max.	67	12	8 W	BA15s	G6			10	С	-			Standard
HELLA		97 • 97	12 12	9 W	BA15s BA15s	G6 G6			10	C	•			Standard Standard
	₽ <b>_</b> •	PARKING LIGHT, LIG	ENSE PLA	ALE LIGHT										
		5007	12	5 W	BA15s	B6			10	С		•		Standard
	•	<b>♦</b> 5007TB	12	5 W	BA15s	B6			2	В				Standard
BA15s	•	<b>♦</b> 5007SB	12	5 W	BA15s	B6			1	В				Standard
271100		5008	12	10 W	BA15s	B6			10	С				Standard
	Ø 19	<b>♦</b> 5008TB	12	10 W	BA15s	B6			2	В		•	•	Standard
		♦ 5008SB	12	10 W	BA15s	B6			1	В				Standard
	37 max.	5627	24	5 W	BA15s	B6			10	С		•		Standard
1-1		<b>♦</b> 5627SB	24	5 W	BA15s	B6			1	В				Standard
		<b>♦</b> 5627TB	24	5 W	BA15s	B6			2	В				Standard
	15	<b>♦</b> 5637	24	10 W	BA15s	B6			10	С				Standard
100 100 100														
100	( <b>(</b> )	5637TB	24	10 W	BA15s	B6			2	В				Standard
1000		5637TB 5637HD	24	10 W	BA15s BA15s	B6			10	С				Standard Heavy Duty

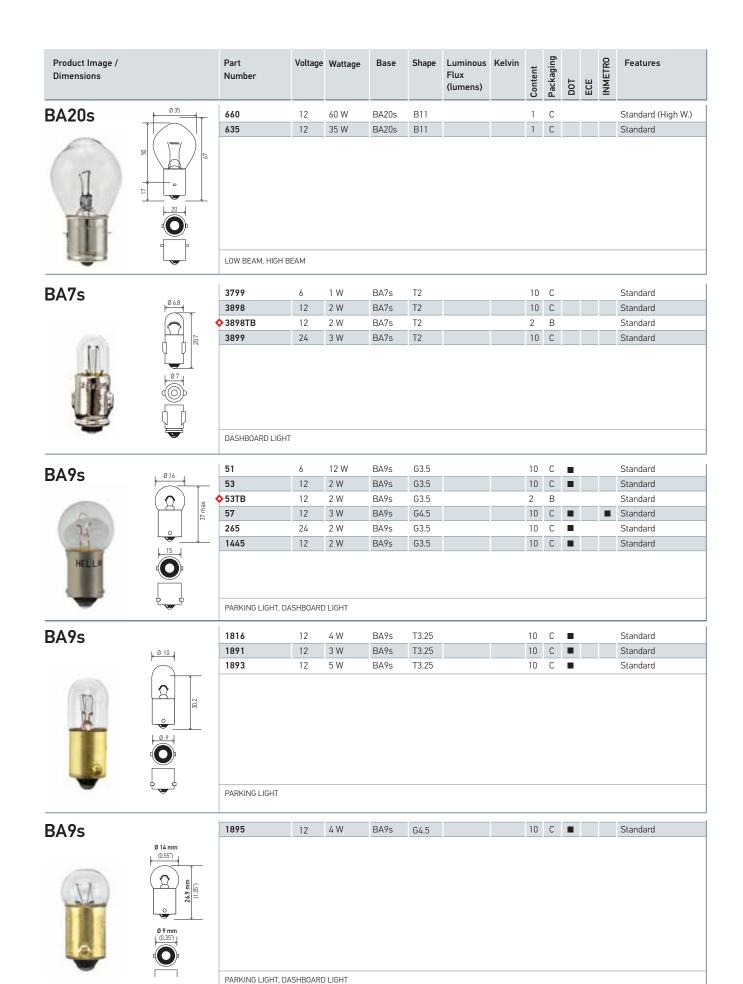
<sup>♦ =</sup> New Product



Measures in millimeters

Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
BA15s	0 19	1003	12	12 W	BA15s	B6			10	С				Standard
<i>D/</i> (105		1003LL	12	12 W	BA15s	B6			10	С				Long Life
		1308	24	16 W	BA15s	B6								Standard
	©	PARKING LIGHT, LI	CENSE PL/	ATE LIGHT, G	GLOVE COMP	PARTMENT	LIGHT,TRUNK	LIGHT						
BA15s	0 19 Year 8 (05)	3497	12	25 W	BA15s	Т6			10	С				Standard
•	رگي	PARKING LIGHT, LI	CENSE PLA	ATE LIGHT, G	SLOVE COMF	PARTMENT	LIGHT,TRUNK	LIGHT						
		93	12	13 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard
BA15s		199	12	29 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard (35 MSCP)
P21W		1073	12	23 W	BA15s	S8			10	С	-			Standard
PY21W		1141	12	18 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard
LIZIVA		<b>♦</b> 1141TB	12	18 W	BA15s	S8			2	В				Standard
	[ Ø 25.5 ]	1141 24V	24	18 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard
	₩ D Z 3.3	♦ 1141 24VSB	24	18 W	BA15s	S8			1	В				Standard
		♦ 1141 24VTB	24	18 W	BA15s	S8			2	В				Standard
Part of the same o	\$5 mg x.	1141LL	12	18 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Long Life
1	<b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	1156	12	27 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard
	0	1156LL	12	27 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Long Life
ANTER	15	1156NA	12	27 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard (Nat. amber)
TOT		1683	24	29 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard
BELLA MILL		2396	12	29 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard (40 MSCP)
		7506A	12	21 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard (Amber)
0	4	<b>♦</b> 7506	12	21 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard
		♦ 7506TB	12	21 W	BA15s	S8			2	В		_	_	Standard
		7506ATB	12	21 W	BA15s	S8			2	В				Standard
		<b>♦</b> 7511	24	21 W	BA15s	S8			10	С				Standard
		♦ 7511TB	24	21 W	BA15s	S8			2	В				Standard
		7511SB	24	21 W	BA15s	S8			1	В			_	Standard
		7506NA	12	21 W	BA15s	S8	T. 610::::		10	С				Standard (Nat. amber)
		FLASHING LIGHT, S	51UP LIGHT	I, REAR FOG	LIGHT, REVI	ERSE LIGH	i, Signal Ligi	HI						
BA20d		6235	12	35/35 W	BA20d	B11			1	С				Standard
S2		♦ 6235SB	12	35/35 W	BA20d	B11			1	В				Standard
32	Ø 36 max.	6245	12	45/40 W	BA20d	B11			1	С				Standard
重	177 327 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 177 1	LOW BEAM, HIGH E	12 BEAM	60/60 W	BA20d	B11			1	С				Standard (High W.)
Manageros in millimators														





P = Plastic Case ♦ = New Product



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
BA9s	<del>( ∅ 10 )</del>	3796	12	2 W	BA9s	T2.75			10	С				Standard
		3797	24	2 W	BA9s	T2.75			10	С				Standard
		<b>♦</b> 3797TB	24	2 W	BA9s	T2.75			2	В				Standard
-	188	3893	12	4 W	BA9s	T2.75			10	С				Standard
11		3893TB	12	4 W	BA9s	T2.75			2	В	_	_		Standard
		♦ 3893SB	12	4 W	BA9s	T2.75			1	В				Standard
5	<u>∅</u> 9	3930	24	4 W	BA9s	T2.75			10	С				Standard
		♦ 3930TB	24	4 W	BA9s	T2.75			2	В				Standard
		PARKING LIGHT												

#### BAU15s P21W PY21W

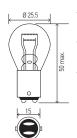


	7507C	12	21 W	BAU15s	S8		10	С		Standard
<	7507CTB	12	21 W	BAU15s	S8		2	В		Standard
	7507	12	21 W	BAU15s	S8		10	С		Standard
<	7507TB	12	21 W	BAU15s	S8		2	В		Standard
	7510LTS	24	21 W	BAU15s	S8		10	С		Heavy Duty
<	7510LTSTB	24	21 W	BAU15s	S8		2	В		Standard
	9507	24	21 W	BAU15s	S8		10	С		Standard (Amber)
<	9507TB	24	21W	BAU15s	S8		2	В		Standard (Amber)
<	5009	12	10 W	BAU15s	S8		10	С		Standard

FLASHING LIGHT AND FRONT, REAR SIDE SIGNAL LIGHT

# BAY15d



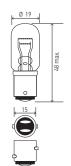


198HD	12	29/10 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Heavy Duty
1034	12	23/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard
1034A	12	23/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard (Amber)
1034NA	12	23/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard (Nat. amber)
1034TB	12	23/8 W	BAY15d	S8		2	В		Standard
1157	12	27/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard
1157TB	12	27/8 W	BAY15d	S8		2	В		Standard
1157LL	12	27/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Long Life
1157A	12	27/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard
1157NA	12	27/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard (Nat. amber)
2057	12	27/7 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard
2057LL	12	27/7 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Long Life
2057NA	12	27/7 W	BAY15d	S8	 	10	С		Standard (Nat. amber)
2057NALL	12	27/7 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Long Life (Nat. amber)
2357	12	29/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard
2357LL	12	29/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Long Life
2357NA	12	29/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard (Nat. amber)
2397	12	29/8 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С		Standard

STOP LIGHT, REAR POSITION LIGHT

## BAY15d



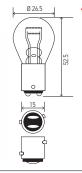


3496	12	27/8 W	BAY15d	T6			10	С				Standard
------	----	--------	--------	----	--	--	----	---	--	--	--	----------



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
BAY15d	լ 0/25.5 յ	7528	12	21/5 W	BAY15d	S8			10	С		-	<b>■</b> S	itandard
		7537	24	21/5 W	BAY15d	S8			10	С			S	itandard
	\ \\ // /	<b>♦</b> 7537SB	24	21/5 W	BAY15d	S8			1	В			<b>■</b> S	itandard
		<b>♦</b> 7537TB	24	21/5 W	BAY15d	S8			2	В			<b>■</b> S	itandard
		7528TB	12	21/5 W	BAY15d	S8			2	В			S	itandard
6.79		7528SB	12	21/5 W	BAY15d	S8			1	В			S	itandard
o		STOP LIGHT, REAR	POSITION L	LIGHT										

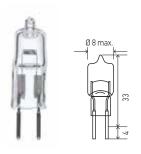
BAZ15d P21/4W



<	7225TB	12	21/4 W	BAZ15d	S8		2	В		Standard	
	7225	12	21/4 W	BAZ15d	S8		10	С		Standard	

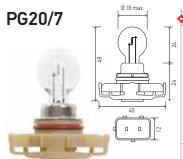
POSITION LIGHT, REAR FOG LIGHT, STOP LIGHT

G4



JC20	12	20 W	G4	T3		10	С		Standard
JC5	12	5 W	G4	T3		10	С		Standard
JC10	12	10 W	G4	T3		10	С		Standard

LOW BEAM, HIGH BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)



<	PSX24W	12	24 W	PG20/7	S8		1	С		Standard
-										
77										
-										
54										

LOW BEAM, HIGH BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)





	7951	12	45/40 W	P45t	S13		10	С		Standard
	7951 55/50W	12	55/50 W	P45t	S13		10	С		Standard
	7952	24	55/50 W	P45t	S13		10	С		Standard
<	7952TB	24	55/50 W	P45t	S13		2	В		Standard

LOW BEAM, HIGH BEAM, FOG LIGHT (WHERE APPLICABLE)

B = Blister Pack \* = OPTILUX Product Range

P = Plastic Case ♦ = New Product



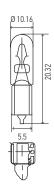
Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
PX15d	0 19	A3603	12	25/25 W	PX15d	T6			1	С				Standard
17(104		A3625	6	25/25 W	PX15d	T6			1	С				Standard
	25 25 25	LOW BEAM, HIGH B	EAM, FOG	LIGHT (WHEI	RE APPLICA	BLE)								
C\/7 0	0 8.2	DE3021	12	3 W	SV7-8	T2.25			10	С				Standard (8x29mm)
SV7-8		♦ DE3021TB	12	3 W	SV7-8	T2.25			2	В				Standard (8x29mm)
		♦ DE3021SB	12	3 W	SV7-8	T2.25			1	В				Standard (8x29mm)
	07 O7	DE3022	12	5 W	SV7-8	T2.25			10	С	•			Standard (8x29mm)
4	→ 07 ←	PARKING LIGHT, LIG	CENSE PLA	ATE LIGHT, GI	LOVE COMP	ARTMENT	LIGHT, INTERIO	OR LIGHT, 1	FRUNK	( LIGI	НT			
SV7-8	011	6428	12	3 W	SV7-8	T2.5			10	С				Standard (8x28mm)
347-0		6430	24	3 W	SV7-8	T2.5			10	С				Standard (8x29mm)
	29 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	PARKING LIGHT, LIC					LIGHT, INTERIO	DR LIGHT, 1						
CVOEO	0 10	DE3175	12	10 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			10	С				Standard (10x31mm)
SV8.5-8		DE3175TB	12	10 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			2	В	_			Standard (10x31mm)
		♦ DE3175SB	12	10 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			1	В				Standard (10x31mm)
A		DE3425	12	10 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			10	С	_			Standard (13x37mm)
MD:	31	6411	12	10 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			10					Standard (10x41mm)
		6411TB	12	10 W	SV8.5-8 SV8.5-8	T3.25			2	В				Standard (10x41mm)  LED
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<b>₹</b> ₽	♦ 6411LED 6.5K ♦ 6411LED 5K	12	1 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			1	В				LED
		6418	12	5 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			10	С				Standard (10x35mm)
7 FT	<b>(</b>	♦ 6418TB	12	5 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			2	В				Standard (10x35mm)
4	→085 ←	♦ 6418LED 6.5K	12	1 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			1	В			Ē	LED LED
		♦ 6418LED 5K	12	1 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			1	В				LED
		6423	24	5 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			10	С				Standard (10x35mm)
		♦ 6423TB	24	5 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			2	В		Т	T	Standard (10x35mm)
		6429	24	10 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25				С				Standard (11x41mm)
		♦ 6429TB	24	10 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			2	В				Standard (11x41mm)
		PARKING LIGHT, LIG					LIGHT, INTERIO	OR LIGHT, 1			НT			
SV8.5-8	Ø 15	6451	12	15 W	SV8.5-8	T4.625			10	С				Standard (15x44mm)
		6453	24	15 W	SV8.5-8	T4.625			10	С				Standard (15x44mm)
4		6475	12	18 W	SV8.5-8	T4.625			10	С				Standard (15x41mm)
	17	6476	12	21 W	SV8.5-8	T4.75			10	С			•	Standard (15x43mm)
0.0		6480	24	18 W	SV8.5-8	T4.625			10	С				Standard (15x43mm)
	0 85	PARKING LIGHT, LIG	CENSE PLA	ATE LIGHT, GI	LOVE COMP.	ARTMENT	LIGHT, INTERIO	OR LIGHT, 1	FRUNK	( LIGI				



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	DALLAME	Features
SV8.5-8	011	6413	12	5 W	SV8.5-8				10	С				Standard (11x41mm)
C5W		6424	24	5 W	SV8.5-8	T3.25			10	С				Standard (11x41mm)
血	41													
I B	Ø 8.5													
4		PARKING LIGHT, LIC	ENSE PLA	ATE LIGHT, GI	OVE COMPA	ARTMENT I	IGHT. INTERIO	OR LIGHT. 1	RUN	K I IGI	НТ			

#### W2.1x4.9d



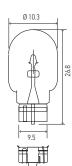


17	24	2 W	W2.1x4.9d	T1.75		10	С			Standard
73	12	1.1 W	W2.1x4.9d	T1.75		10	С			Standard
73TB	12	1.1 W	W2.1x4.9d	T1.75		2	В			Standard
74	12	1.4 W	W2.1x4.9d	T1.75		10	С	-		Standard

DASHBOARD LIGHT

#### W2.1x9.5d



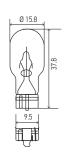


	158	12	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard
	158A	12	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard (Amber)
<	▶158TB	12	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		2	В		Standard
	168	12	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard
<	168TB	12	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		2	В		Standard
	194	12	4 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard
	194B	12	4 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard (Blue)
	194NA	12	4 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard (Nat. amber)
200	194R	12	4 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard (Red)
	400	24	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard
<	2840	24	2 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25		10	С		Standard

DASHBOARD LIGHT

# W2.1x9.5d





	912	12	13 W	W2.1x9.5d	T5		10	С		Standard
	921	12	16 W	W2.1x9.5d	T5		10	С		Standard
<	921NA	12	18 W	W2.1x9.5d	T5		10	С		Standard
<	921TB	12	16 W	W2.1x9.5d	T5		2	В		Standard
<	921SB	12	16 W	W2.1x9.5d	T5		1	В		Standard
<	921LED 6.5K	12	1 W	W2.1x9.5d	T5		2	В		LED
<	921LED 5K	12	1 W	W2.1x9.5d	T5		2	В		LED

PARKING LIGHT

B = Blister Pack

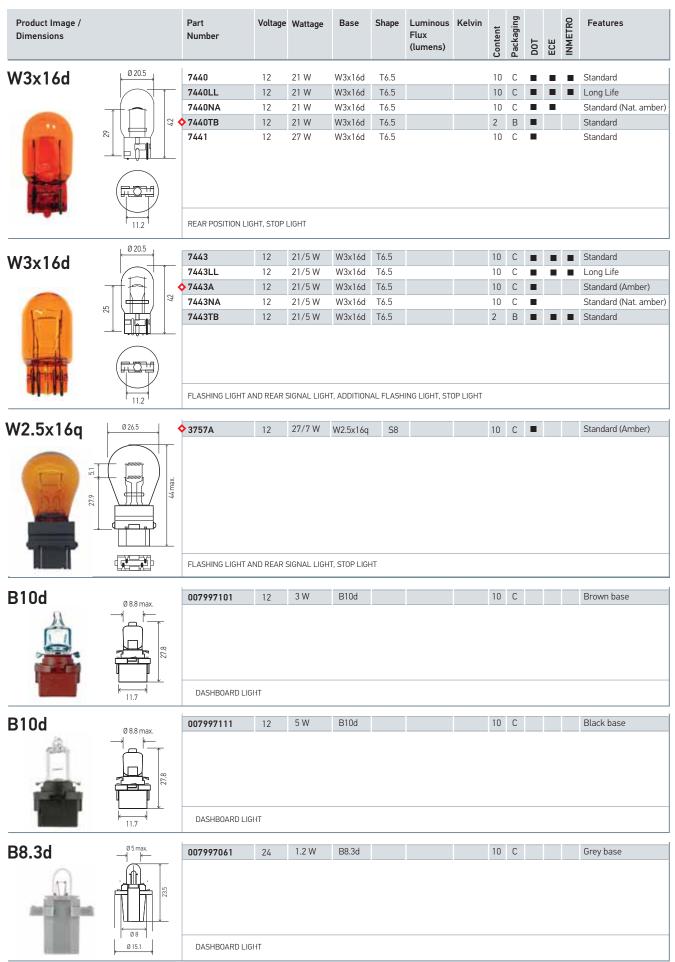
\* = OPTILUX Product Range ♦ = New Product

P = Plastic Case



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
W2 1v0 Ed		2820	12	2 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			10	С				Standard
W2.1x9.5d	Ø 10.29	2821	12	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			10	С		_		Standard
		<b>♦</b> 2821TB	12	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			2	В				Standard
630	1 4 11	2821SB	12	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			1	В			_	Standard
A		2825 2825BL	12	5 W	W2.1x9.5d W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			10	C				Standard (Blue)
<>		◆ 2825TB	12	5 W	W2.1x7.5d				2	В				Standard (Blue)
746		♦ 2825SB	12	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			1	В				Standard
7		2827NA	12	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			10	С				Standard (Nat. amber)
h a	9.5	<b>♦</b> 2827NATB	12	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			2	В		_	_	Standard
41 - 19	Ħ Ħ	2841	24	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			10	С				Standard
	4	2841TB	24	3W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			2	В		_		Standard
		2845 • 2845SB	24	5 W	W2.1x9.5d W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			10	В		T	_	Standard Standard
		◆ 2845TB	24	5 W		T3.25			2	В			ä	Standard
		3652	12	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	T3.25			10	C			_	Standard
							OVE COMPART	MENT LIGH		ASHII	NG LI	GHT A	DDITI	ONAL, INTERIOR LIGHT
W2.5x16d	Ø 26	3156	12	27 W	W2.5x16d	S8			10	С				Standard
	D 20	3047	12	21/7 W	W2.5X16q	S8			10	С	-			Standard
	/ ,\	3047LL	12	21/7 W	W2.5X16q	S8			10	С				Long Life
The same of	( ( ) //	3057	12	27/7 W	W2.5x16q	S8			10	С	_			Standard
1	7   2	3157	12	27/7 W	W2.5x16q	S8			10	С				Standard
11/		3157LL	12	27/7 W	W2.5x16q	S8			10	С		_		Long Life
4		♦ 3157TB	12	27/7 W	W2.5x16q	S8			2	В				Standard (Net archar)
ALMED SERVICE		3157NA 3457	12	27/7 W 29/8 W	W2.5x16q W2.5x16q	S8 S8			10	С				Standard (Nat. amber) Standard
		3457NA	12	29/8 W	W2.5x16q	S8			10	C				Standard (Nat. amber)
					VV2.3X10Q	50			10	C	-			Standard (Nat. arriber)
	11 '	FLASHING LIGHT, F	REAR SIGN	AL LIGHT										
W2x4.6d	, Ø 8.51	24	12	3 W	W2x4.6d	T2.75			10	С				Standard
TT EX-110 G		24NA	12	3 W	W2x4.6d	T2.75			10	С				Standard (Nat. amber)
	4.6	LOW BEAM, HIGH B	EAM, FOG	LIGHT (WHE	RE APPLICAE	BLE)								
W0/ /-l	Ø 5.84													
W2x4.6d		37	12	1.3 W	W2X4.6d	T1.75			10	С				Standard
(1.3)		LOW BEAM, HIGH B	EAM, FOG	LIGHT (WHE	RE APPLICAE	BLE)								
W2x4.6d	0 5.84	2721	12	1.2 W	W2x4.6d	T1.5			10	С				Standard
- · · · · ·		<b>◇</b> 2721TB	12	1.2 W	W2x4.6d	T1.5			2	В	-		-	Standard
( 2)	{ }	<b>&gt;</b> 2722	12	21 W	W2x4.6d	T1.5			10	С				Standard
13		2723	12	2.3 W	W2x4.6d	T1.5			10	С		_		Standard
1/4		2741	24	1.2 W	W2x4.6d	T1.5			10	С				Standard
1		<b>◇</b> 2741TB	24	1.2 W	W2x4.6d	T1.5			2	В				Standard
Measures in millimeters	$\overline{}$	DASHBOARD LIGHT												





B = Blister Pack

P = Plastic Case ♦ = New Product



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
B8.3d	05 max.	007997001  DASHBOARD LIG	12 HT	2 W	B8.3d				10	С				White base
B8.5d	11.95 max. Ø 5.15 Xeu L'LL	007997031  DASHBOARD LIG	12 -tT	1.2 W	B8.5d				10	С				Black base
B8.3d	05 max. 95 max. 95 E2	007997041  DASHBOARD LIG	12 	1.2 W	B8.3d				10	С				Black base
B8.5d	05 max. 05 max. 05 max. 05 max. 07 max. 08 max. 08 max.	007997071  DASHBOARD LIG	24 HT	1.2 W	B8.5d				10	С				Grey base
B8.5d	11.95 0.5 max 2.2 2 max 0.8 max	007997081  DASHBOARD LIGH	12	2 W	B8.5d				10	С				Green base
B8.7d	05 max. 05 max. 05 max. 05 max. 05 max.	007997051  DASHBOARD LIGH	12	2 W	B8.7d				10	С				Grey base
B8.7d	05 max. 0 5 max. 0 5 max.	007997091  DASHBOARD LIGH	12	2 W	B8.7d				10	С				Green base



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
BG8.5-5.5d		007997231  DASHBOARD LIGHT	12	1.2 W	BG8.5-5.5	id			10	С				Black base
BG8-5.5d		007997241  DASHBOARD LIGHT	12	1.2 W	BG8-5.5d				10	С				Black base
BG8.5-S/40		007997251  DASHBOARD LIGHT	12	1.2 W	BG8.5-S/	40			10	С				Black base
BX8.4d	11.95 0.5 max xew 52Z	007997121  DASHBOARD LIGHT	12	1.2 W	BX8.4d				10	С				Black base
BX8.4d	11.95 max. 05.15	007997131  DASHBOARD LIGHT	12 HT	1.5 W	BX8.4d				10	С				Green base
BX8.4d	11.95 max 05.15 05.15	007997141  DASHBOARD LIGHT	12 HT	1.5 W	BX8.4d				10	С				Beige base
BX8.4d	11.95 max. 05.15 05.15	007997171  DASHBOARD LIGH	12 HT	1.1 W	BX8.4d				10	С				Orange base



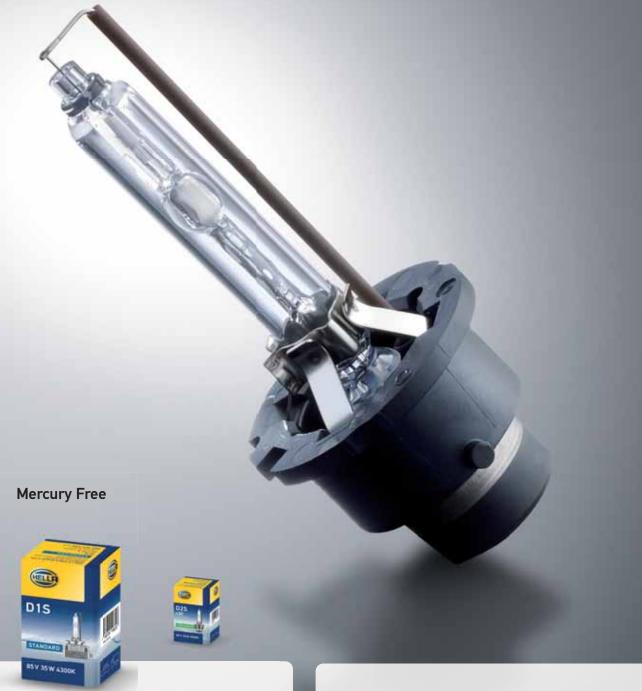
Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
BX8.5d	11.95 Ø 5 max. X8 E 5 22 Ø 8	007997151  DASHBOARD LIG	12 HT	0.36 W	BX8.5d				10	С				Violet base
BX8.5d	05 max.	007997161  DASHBOARD LIG	12 HT	1.5 W	BX8.5d				10	С				Beige base
BX8.5d	11.95 Ø 5 max.	007997211  DASHBOARD LIG	12 HT	1.2 W	BX8.5d				10	С				Blue base
BX8.5d	11.95 0.5 max. 20.2	007997221  DASHBOARD LIG	12 HT	2 W	BX8.5d				10	С				Light Green base
BX8.5d	11.95 0 5 max.	007997261  DASHBOARD LIGH	24	1.2 W	BX8.5d				10	С				Brown base
EBS N10		007997272  DASHBOARD LIGH	24 T	1.2 W	EBS N10				10	С				Grey base
EBS R4	0 5 max.	007997191  DASHBOARD LIGH	24 T	1.2 W	EBS R4				10	С				Yellow base



Product Image / Dimensions		Part Number	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Kelvin	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO	Features
EBS R6	Ø 5 max.	007997201	24	1.2 W	EBS R6				10	С				Brown base
	50 00 11.95	DASHBOARD LIGH	г											
W2x4.6d		007997011	12	1.2 W	W2x4.6d		T1.5		10	С				White base
	14.5 m (0.58°)	DASHBOARD LIGH	Г											
W2x4.6d		007997021	24	1 W	W2x4.6d		T1.5		10	С				White base
	14.5 m (0.58°) 11 mm (0.43°)	DASHBOARD LIGH	Т											

# SEE THE WORLD WITH DIFFERENT LIGHTS





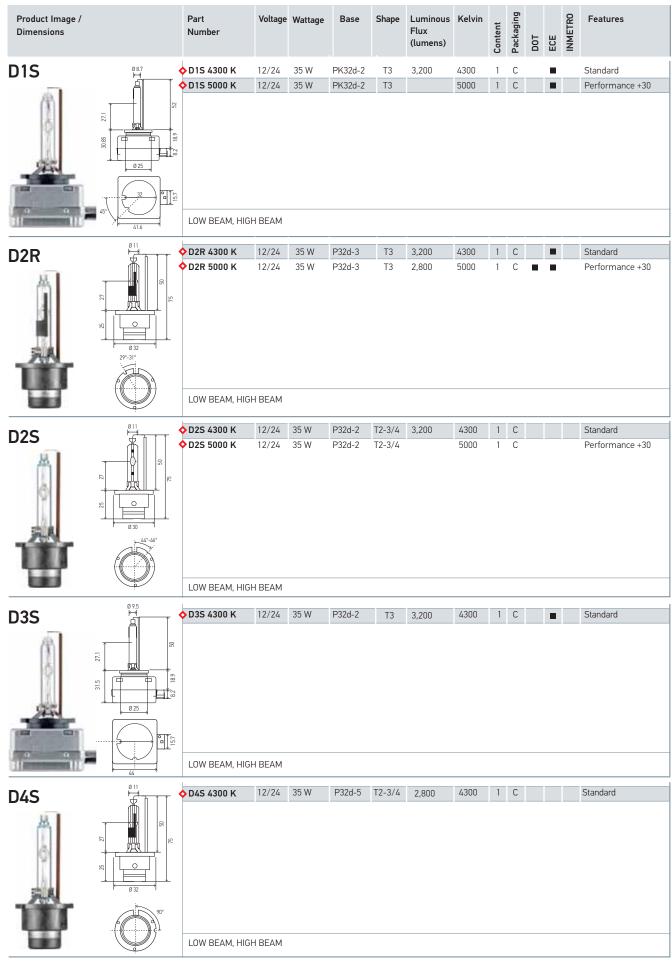
With a color temperature of 4300K, twice as bright as halogen bulbs and with about three times their luminous efficiency, the white light of these new generation xenon bulbs ensures safety and relaxed driving.

The new HELLA XENON +30 bulbs have a color temperature of up to 5000K, which rivals white LED daytime running lights, offer maximum illumination and visibility similar to daylight. With a low power consumption of 35W, resistance to vibrations and a long service life.

3.5 High Intensity Discharge Lamps (HID)







# HELLA BULBS BLISTER PACKS





# HALOGEN SPECIAL BULBS

HELLA develops and manufactures light bulbs for the automotive industry and also has one of the largest retail organizations for auto parts. Our new range of blister packs lets you choose between different styles of light bulbs in a striking design for retail.



#### **STANDARD**

STANDARD

PERFORMANC

**PERFORMANCE** 

DESIGN

WATTAGE

HIGH

HEAVY

- → 12 V and 24 V, double and individual blister
- → Exclusive high-quality quartz crystal halogen gas formulation
- → Original equipment quality
- → Excellent luminous efficiency, quality / price
- → Complies with global standards (ECE R37, SAE / DOT and INMETRO regulations)



#### HELLA +50

- → 12 V, double blister pack
- ightarrow Up to 50% more light than standard HELLA bulbs
- → Exclusive high-quality quartz crystal halogen gas formulation
- → Meets global standards (ECE R37, SAE / DOT and INMETRO regulations).



#### **HIGH PERFORMANCE 2.0**

- → 12 V, double blister pack
- → Up to 100% more light than standard HELLA bulbs
- → Exclusive halogen gas and high quality quartz crystal formulation with blue coating
- → Meets global standards (ECE R37, SAE / DOT and INMETRO regulations).



#### XTREME YELLOW

- → Improved visibility under foggy, hail and rain conditions, due to its color tempera ture reduces reflection on objects
- → 12 V Double blister pack
- → Exclusive high-quality halogen gas and quartz crystal formulation with yellow coating
- → Recommended for vehicles in rural and off-road areas
- → For off-road use.



#### **HIGH WATTAGE**

- → 12 V double and single blister pack
- → More light output compared to standard HELLA bulbs
- → Excellent luminous efficiency, quality / price ratio
- → For off-road use only



www.myhellalights.com



# **HEAVY DUTY / DOUBLE POWER** DUTY

- → 12 V and 24 V- Box, double and single blister pack
- → Greater durability and resistance to vibrations compared to standard HELLA bulbs
- → Heavy-duty bulbs offer more power and durability by reducing replacement times.







HELLA Standard halogen lamps provide original equipment manufacturer quality and a great value for your money. DOT, ECE and inmetro certified\*

Note: Please note that bulbs with too high of a wattage can cause the overheating of the wiring and damage to the headlight.

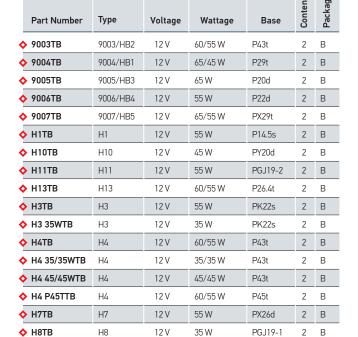
#### **HELLA STANDARD - HALOGEN 12 V**

Double Blister Pack

Н9ТВ

♦ HS1TB

♦ M5 35/35WTB



#### Features:

- Best mixture of light output and reliability
- Original equipment quality
- Excellent luminous efficiency.
- Excellent quality / price



Single Blister Pack



Part Number	Туре	pe Voltage Wattage		Base	Content	Packaging
♦ 9003SB	9003/HB2	12 V	60/55 W	P43t	1	B1
♦ 9004SB	9004/HB1	12 V	65/45 W	P29T	1	B1
♦ 9005SB	9005/HB3	12 V	65 W	P20d	1	В1
♦ 9006SB	9006/HB4	12 V	55 W	P22d	1	B1
♦ 9007SB	9007/HB5	12 V	65/55 W	PX29t	1	B1
♦ H1SB	H1	12 V	55 W	P14.5s	1	B1
♦ H10SB	H10/9145	12 V	45 W	PY20d	1	B1
♦ H11SB	H11	12 V	55 W	PGJ19-2	1	B1
♦ H13SB	H13	12 V	60/55 W	P26.4t	1	B1
♦ H3SB	H3	12 V	55 W	PK22s	1	B1
♦ H3 35WSB	H3	12 V	35 W	PK22s	1	B1
♦ H4SB	H4	12 V	60/55 W	P43T	1	B1
♦ H4 35/35WSB	H4	12 V	35/35 W	P43T	1	В1
♦ H4 45/45WSB	H4	12 V	45/45 W	P43T	1	B1
♦ H4 P45TSB	H4	12 V	60/55 W	P45t	1	B1
♦ H7SB	H7	12 V	55 W	PX26d	1	B1
♦ H8SB	H8	12 V	35 W	PGJ19-1	1	B1
♦ H9SB	H9	12 V	65 W	PGJ19-5	1	B1
♦ HS1SB	HS1	12 V	35/35 W	PX43t	1	В1
♦ M5 35/35WSB	M5	12 V	35/35 W	P15d-25-1	1	B1
♦ H16SB	H16	12 V	19 W	PGJ19-3	1	B1

12 V

12 V

12 V

65 W

35/35 W

35/35 W

Н9

M5

PGJ19-5

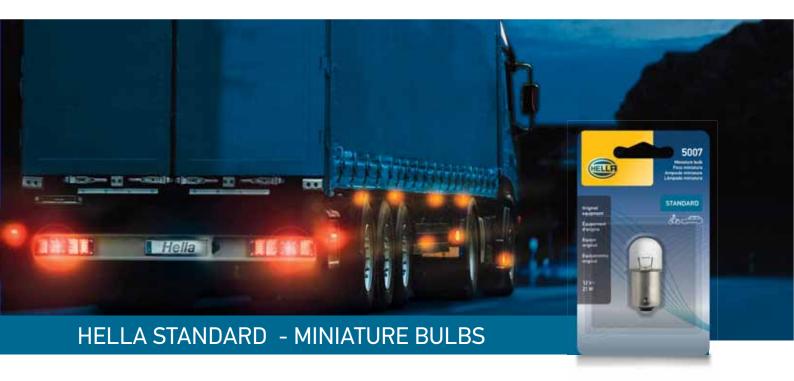
P15d-25-1 2

PX43t

2 В

В





Miniature bulbs cover a wide range of mostly low voltage bulb types with unique shapes and bases. HELLA miniature bulbs are manufactured with precise lighting requirements to fit a wide variety of brake lamp, stop lamp, turn signal, and reverse lamp applications. DOT, ECE and inmetro certified\*

#### Features:

- → Fits a wide variety of applications
- → Excellent luminous efficiency.
- → Excellent quality / price

#### **HELLA STANDARD MINIATURE:**

Double Blister Pack.



Single Blister Pack.



Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Content	Packaging
> 7506TB	7506	12 V	21 W	BA15s	2	В
> 1034TB	1034	12 V	23/8 W	BAY15D	2	В
2825TB	2825	12 V	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	2	В
7528TB	7528	12 V	21/5 W	BAY15d	2	В
921TB	921	12 V	16 W	W2.1X9.5d	2	В
7443TB	7443	12 V	21/5 W	W3X16q	2	В
158TB	158	12 V	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	2	В
5007TB	5007	12 V	5 W	BA15s	2	В
67TB	67	12 V	8 W	BA15s	2	В
3898TB	3898	12 V	2 W	BA7s	2	В
3157TB	3157	12 V	27/7 W	W2.5x16q	2	В
5008TB	5008	12 V	10 W	BA15s	2	В
5637TB	5637	24 V	10 W	BA15s	2	В
3893TB	3893	12 V	4 W	BA9s	2	В
7440TB	7440	12 V	21 W	W3X16d	2	В
7507TB	7507	12 V	21 W	BAU15s	2	В
DE3175TB	3175	12 V	10 W	SV8.5-8	2	В
6411TB	6411	12 V	10 W	SV8.5-8	2	В
2721TB	2721	12 V	1.2 W	W2x4.6d	2	В
168TB	168	12 V	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	2	В

						ם
Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Content	Packaging
♦ 73TB	73	12 V	1.1 W	W2.1x4.9d	2	В
◆ 53TB	53	12 V	2 W	BA9s	2	В
♦ 1157TB	1157	12 V	27/8 W	BA9s	2	В
♦ 7507CTB	7507C	12 V	21 W	BAU15S	2	В
♦ 1141TB	1141	12 V	18 W	BA15s	2	В
◆ 7506ATB	7506A	12 V	21 W	BA15s	2	В
♦ 6418TB	6418	12 V	5 W	SV8.5-8	2	В
♦ DE3021TB	3021	12 V	3 W	SV7-8	2	В
♦ 7225TB	7225	12 V	21/4 W	BAZ15d	2	В
◆ 2827NATB	2827NA	12 V	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	2	В
♦ 2821TB	2821	12 V	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	2	В
♦ 2825SB	2825	12 V	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	1	B1
♦ 7528SB	7528	12 V	21/5 W	BAY15d	1	В1
♦ 921SB	921	12 V	16 W	W2.1X9.5d	1	B1
♦ 5007SB	5007	12 V	5 W	BA15s	1	B1
♦ 5008SB	5008	12 V	10 W	BA15s	1	B1
♦ 3893SB	3893	12 V	4 W	BA9s	1	B1
♦ DE3175SB	3175	12 V	10 W	SV8.5-8	1	B1
♦ 6235SB	6235	12 V	35/35 W	BA20d	1	B1
◆ DE3021SB	3021	12 V	35/35 W	SV7-8	1	B1
♦ 2821SB	2821	12 V	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	1	B1





In a convenient presentation, HELLA presents its range of 24 V products in plastic blister packs with the same Original Equipment quality in both halogen bulbs and miniature bulbs.

#### Features:

- → Double blister pack and single blíster
- → Original equipment quality
- → Excellent luminous efficiency. Excellent quality / price
- Meets global standards (ECE R37, SAE / DOT and INMETRO)

#### **HELLA STANDARD 24 V:**

Double Blister Pack.

♦ H4 24VTB

♦ H7 24VTB

H9 24VTB

H7

Н9



Single Blister Pack.



	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Content	Packagi
<	1141 24VTB	1141	24 V	18 W	BA15s	2	В
<	2741TB	2741	24 V	1.2 W	W2x4.6d	2	В
<	2841TB	2841	24 V	3 W	W2.1x9.5d	2	В
<	2845TB	2845	24 V	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	2	В
<	3797TB	3797	24 V	2 W	BA9s	2	В
<	3930TB	3930	24 V	4 W	BA9s	2	В
<	5627TB	5627	24 V	5 W	BA15s	2	В
<	6423TB	6423	24 V	5 W	SV8.5-8	2	В
<	6429TB	6429	24 V	10 W	SV8.5-8	2	В
<	7510LTSTB	7510LTS	24 V	21 W	BAU15s	2	В
<	7511TB	7511	24 V	21 W	BA15s	2	В
<	7534TB	7534	24 V	21/5 W	BA15d	2	В
<	7537TB	7537	24 V	21/5 W	BAY15d	2	В
<	7952TB	7952	24 V	55/50 W	P45t	2	В
<	9507TB	9507	24 V	21 W	BAU15s	2	В
<	H1 24VTB	H1	24 V	70 W	P14.5s	2	В
<	H11 24VTB	H11	24 V	70 W	PGJ19-2	2	В
<	H3 24VTB	H3	24 V	70 W	PK22s	2	В

75/70 W

70 W

80 W

24 V

24 V

24 V

	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Content	Packaging
<b>\$</b>	1141 24VSB	1141	24 V	18 W	BA15s	1	B1
<b>\</b>	2845SB	2845	24 V	5 W	W2.1x9.5d	1	B1
<b>\</b>	5627SB	5627	24 V	5 W	BA15s	1	B1
<b>\</b>	7511SB	7511	24 V	21 W	BA15s	1	B1
<b>\$</b>	7537SB	7537	24 V	21/5 W	BAY15d	1	B1
<b>\$</b>	H1 24VSB	H1	24 V	70 W	P14.5s	1	B1
<b>\$</b>	H11 24VSB	H11	24 V	70 W	PGJ19-2	1	B1
<b>\$</b>	H3 24VSB	H3	24 V	70 W	PK22s	1	B1
<b>\</b>	H4 24VSB	H4	24 V	75/70 W	P43t	1	В1
<b>\$</b>	H7 24VSB	H7	24 V	70 W	PX26d	1	B1
<b>\$</b>	H9 24VSB	H9	24 V	80 W	PGJ19-5	1	B1

C = BoxB = Blister Pack B1 = Single Blister Pack P = Plastic Case ♦= New Product

P43t

PX26d

PGJ19-5

В

2 В

2 В





The special design of Long Life bulbs for passenger cars guarantees a longer service life, more light performance and reduced energy consumption, making them ideal for frequent drivers and permanent use of daytime running lights. Long Life represents bright but glare-free light. Good performance under extreme conditions for construction machinery or off-road vehicles.

Long Life combines unusual sturdiness and vibration resistance with convincing brightness and long service life.

#### Features:

- → Up to 200% longer life time than HELLA standard bulbs.
- → Special mixture of halogen gases to achive high durability and increase life time
- → Meets global standard (ECE R37 & SAE/DOT regulation).
- → Color temperature 3,200 K

Some examples of the product range:

#### HELLA LONG LIFE:

	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO
	H1LL	H1	12 V	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1550	1	С			_
<	H4 24V LL	H4	24 V	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625	1900/1200	1	С	ĺ		
4	H7 24V LL	H7	24 V	70 W	PX26d	T4.625	1750	1	С			
<	H7LL	H7	12 V	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1500	1	С			
	H11LL	H11	12 V	55 W	PGJ19-2	T4	1350	1	С			
İ	9003LL	9003	12 V	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1500/910	1	С			
	9004LL	9004	12 V	65/45 W	P29t	T4.625	1200/700	1	С	_		_
	9005LL	9005	12 V	65 W	P20d	T4	1860	1	С			
4	9006LL	9006	12 V	55 W	P22d	T4	1095	1	С			
	9007LL	9007	12 V	65/55 W	PX29t	T4.625	1350/1000	1	С			
	1003LL	1003	12 V	12 W	BA15s	B6		1	С			
	1141LL	1141	12 V	18 W	BA15s	S8		1	С			
	1156LL	1156	12 V	27 W	BA15s	S8		1	С			
İ	1157LL	1157	12 V	27/8 W	BAY15d	S8		1	С			
	2057LL	2057	12 V	27/7 W	BAY15d	S8		1	С			
	2057NALL	2057	12 V	27/7 W	BAY15d	S8		1	С			
	2357LL	2357	12 V	29/8 W	BAY15d	S8		1	С			
	3047LL	3047	12 V	21/7 W	W2.5X16q	S8		1	С			
	3157LL	3157	12 V	27/7 W	W2.5x16q	S8		1	С	_		
	7440LL	7440	12 V	21 W	W3X16d	T6.5		1	С			
	7443LL	7443	12 V	21/5 W	W3X16q	T6.5		1	С	_		
<	9012LL	9012	12 V	55 W	PX22d	T4		1	С			



H4 24LL



H13LL





HELLA's HP 2.0 Bulbs have been re-engineered to produce a brighter, whiter light which allows the driver to see more contrast in objects on the road, increasing safety and reaction time. These DOT compliant bulbs have been manufactured under strict HELLA guidelines and are an optimal balance of bulb performance and bulb life. The new HP 2.0 kits contain everything you need to get the job done.

#### Features:

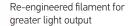
- → 12 V Double Blister Pack
- Up to 100% more light than HELLA standard bulbs
- Meets global standard (ECE R37 & SAE/ DOT and INMETRO regulation).
- Specially designed by halogen mixing gas & filament.
- Color temperature: 3,600 K





#### **HELLA HIGH PERFORMANCE 2.0:**

	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO
<b>\$</b>	H1 2.0TB	H1	12 V	55 W	P14.5s	2	В			007691/2013
<b>\$</b>	H3 2.0TB	H3	12 V	55 W	PK22s	2	В	-	•	007696/2013
<b>\$</b>	9003 2.0TB	H4 HB2 9003	12 V	60/55 W	P43t	2	В		•	007697/2013
<b>\</b>	H7 2.0TB	H7 12V	12 V	55 W	PX26d	2	В	•	•	007698/2013
<b>\</b>	H9 2.0TB	H9 12V	12 V	65 W	PGJ19-5	2	В			-
<b>\$</b>	H11 2.0TB	H11 12V	12 V	55 W	PGJ19-2	2	В	-		-
<b>\$</b>	H13 2.0TB	H13 9008	12 V	60/55 W	P26.4t	2	В		•	-
<b>\</b>	9004 2.0TB	9004 HB1	12 V	65/45W	P29t	2	В			007699/2013
<b>\</b>	9005 2.0TB	9005 HB3	12 V	65 W	P20d	2	В			007700/2013
<b>\$</b>	9006 2.0TB	9006 HB4	12 V	55 W	P22d	2	В	•	•	007701/2013
<b>\</b>	9007 2.0TB	9007 HB5	12 V	65/55W	PX29t	2	В	-		-



High quality quartz glass with a specialized blue coating

Exclusive halogen gas formulation for improved performance







The HELLA +50 version produces 50 percent more light (compared to standard bulbs\*) and extends the light cone, giving performance-oriented drivers additional safety time in case of an emergency situation.

#### Features:

- → Up to 50% more light output than HELLA standard bulbs
- Meets global standard (ECE R37 & SAE/ DOT and INMETRO regulation).
- → Filament design optimized
- Wider and brighter light
- OE quality
- With silver top coating to be invisible in the headlight

#### Some examples of the product range:

#### HELLA +50:

	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO
	H1P50	H1	12 V	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1700	1	С			
<	→ H1P50TB	H1	12 V	55 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1700	2	В			
	H3P50	H3	12 V	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1600	1	С		•	
<	→ H3P50TB	НЗ	12 V	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1600	2	В			
	H4P50	H4	12 V	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1815/1100	1	С			-
<	H4P50TB	H4	12 V	60/55 W	P43t	T4.625	1815/1100	2	В			
	H7P50	H7	12 V	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1560	1	С			-
<	→ H7P50TB	H7	12 V	55 W	PX26d	T4.625	1560	21	В			
	H11P50	H11	12 V	55 W	PGJ19-2	T4	1450	1	С			
<	H11P50TB	H11	12 V	55 W	PGJ19-2	T4	1450	2	В			
	H13P50	H13	12 V	60/55 W	P26.4t	T4	1650/1100	1	С			
<	► H13P50TB	H13	12 V	60/55 W	P26.4t	T4	1650/1100	2	В			
	9004P50	9004	12 V	65/45 W	P29t	T4.625	1250/765	1	С			
<	> 9004P50TB	9004	12 V	65/45 W	P29t	T4.625	1250/765	2	В			
	9005P50	9005	12 V	65 W	P20d	T4	2000	1	С			-
<	> 9005P50TB	9005	12 V	65 W	P20d	T4	2000	2	В			
	9006P50	9006	12 V	55 W	P22d	T4	1200	1	С			•
<	9006P50TB	9006	12 V	55 W	P22d	T4	1200	2	В			
	9007P50	9007	12 V	65/55 W	PX29t	T4.625	1450	1	С			
<	9007P50TB	9007	12 V	65/55 W	PX29t	T4.625	1450	2	В			



H4P50



H13P50





The ideal bulbs for professionals who travel off-road, or have a special demand for high power. Such as those in agriculture or forestry, or on building sites. In addition, HELLA bulbs have been involved in many victories in 24-hour races.

Note: Please note that bulbs with too high of a wattage can cause the overheating of the wiring and damage to the headlight.

#### Features:

- → Box, double and single blister pack
- Longer service life compared to standard HELLA bulbs
- Environmentally friendly, because they do not have to be replaced as oen.
- Excellent luminous efficiency.
- Excellent quality / price
- For off-road use only

Some examples of the product range:

#### **HELLA HIGH WATTAGE:**

Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO
H1 100W	H1	12 V	100 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1850	1	С			
♦ H1 100WTB	H1	12 V	100 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1850	2	В			
H1 130W	H1	12 V	130 W	P14.5s	T2.5	2400	1	С			
H2 100W	H2	12 V	100 W	X511	T3		1	С			
H3 100W	H3	12 V	100 W	PK22s	T3.25	1850	1	С			
♦ H3 100WTB	H3	12 V	100 W	PK22s	T3.25	1850	2	В			
H3 130W	H3	12 V	130 W	PK22s	T3.25	2600	1	С			
♦ H3 130WTB	НЗ	12 V	130 W	PK22s	T3.25	2600	2	В			
H3 24V 100W	H3	24 V	100 W	PK22s	T3.25	2500	1	С			
H4 100/55W	H4	12 V	100/55 W	P43t	T4.625	2400/1000	1	С			
♦ H4 100/55WTB	H4	12 V	100/55 W	P43t	T4.625	2400/1000	2	В			
H4 100/80W	H4	12 V	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625		1	С			
♦ H4 100/80WTB	H4	12 V	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625		2	В			
H4 130/90W	H4	12 V	130/90 W	P43t	T4.625	3200/1600	1	С			
♦ H4 130/90WTB	H4	12 V	130/90 W	P43t	T4.625	3200/1600	2	В			
H4 24V 100/90W	H4	24 V	100/90 W	P43t	T4.625		1	С			
H7 100W	H7	12 V	100 W	PX26d	T4.625	2000	1	С			
♦ H7 100WTB	H7	12 V	100 W	PX26d	T4.625	2000	2	В			
H7 70W	H7	12 V	70 W	PX26d	T4.625	1800	1	С		_	
9004 100/80W	9004	12 V	100/80 W	P29t	T4.625	1600/1300	1	С			
9005 100W	9005	12 V	100 W	P20d	T4	2200	1	С			
9006 80W	9006	12 V	80 W	P22d	T4	1650	1	С			
9007 100/80W	9007	12 V	100/80 W	PX29t	T4.625	1800/1500	1	С		_	
♦H4 100/80WSB	H4	12 V	100/80 W	P43t	T4.625		1	B1			
♦9007 100/80WSB	9007	12 V	100/80 W	PX29t	T4.625	1800/1500	1	B1			
♦9004 100/80WSB	9004	12 V	100/80 W	P29t	T4.625	1600/1300	1	B1			
♦ 9006 80WSB	9006	12 V	80 W	P22d	T4	1650	1	B1			
♦9005 100WSB	9005	12 V	100 W	P20d	T4	2200	1	B1			



9005 100W



9004 100/80W





Durability, resistance to vibration with 24Vpower produces excellent light in a single filament. Heavy Duty bulbs offer more power, more safety, without dazzling vehicles. Thanks to its power and increased lifespan, the replacement costs are reduced drastically.

#### Features:

- Increased vibration resistance
- → All advantages of standard bulbs
- Reduced downtime cost due to less bulb changes

Some examples of the product range:

#### **HELLA HEAVY DUTY:**

	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base	Shape	Luminous Flux (lumens)	Content	Packaging	DOT	ECE	INMETRO
	198HD	198	12 V	29/10 W	BAY15d	S8		10	С			
	5637HD	5637	24 V	10 W	BA15s	B6		10	С			
	7510LTS	PY21W	24 V	21 W	BAU15s	S8		10	С			
	H3 24V HD	НЗ	24 V	70 W	PK22s	T3.25	1750	1	С			
	H3HD	НЗ	12 V	55 W	PK22s	T3.25	1450	1	С			
<b>\</b>	H3 24V HDSB	НЗ	24 V	70 W	P43t	T3.25	1900/1200	1	В			-
<b>\</b>	H3 24V HDTB	НЗ	24 V	70 W	P43t	T3.25		2	В			
	H4 24V HD	H4	24 V	75/70 W	PK22s	T4.625		1	С			
<b>\Q</b>	H4 24V HDSB	H4	24 V	75/70 W	PK22s	T4.625		1	В			
<b></b>	H4 24V HDTB	H4	24 V	75/70 W	PK22s	T4.625		2	В			



H4 24V HD

#### **HELLA DOUBLE POWER:**

♦ H1 24V DP	H1	24 V	70 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1	С		
♦ H3 24V DP	НЗ	24 V	70 W	PK22s	T3.25	1	С	•	
♦ H4 24V DP	H4	24 V	70/75 W	P43t	T4.625	1	С	_	•
♦ H7 24V DP	H7	24 V	70 W	PX26d	T4.625	1	С	-	
♦ H11 24V DP	H11	24 V	70 W	PGJ19-2	T4	 1	С		
♦ H1 24V DPSB		24 V	70 W	P14.5s	T2.5	1	В		
♦ H3 24V DPSB		24 V	70 W	PK22s	T3.25	1	В		
♦ H4 24V DPSB		24 V	75/70 W	P43t	T4.625	1	В	-	
♦ H7 24V DPSB		24 V	70 W	PX26d	T4.625	1	В	_	•
♦ H11 24V DPSB		24 V	70 W	PGJ19-2	T4	1	В	•	



H3HD

C = Box B = Blister Pack B1 = Single Blister Pack P = Plastic Case ◆= New Product





The XY Optilux bulbs are designed to give better visibility in extreme weather conditions. Pilots races prefer a yellow light beam, which provides better color contrast in rain and fog situations. The XY Optilux bulbs produce a clear yellow light their filament is made of specific measures to provide the exact amount of light needed in the way.

#### Features:

- All bulbs are Optilux 12V.
- Two bulbs packed in hard plastic.
- For off-road use

#### Some examples of the product range:

	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base
	H71071172	880	12V	27 W	PG13
	H71071182	881	12V	27 W	PGJ13
0	H71071192	893	12V	37.5 W	PG13
0	H71071462	9006	12V	55 W	P22d**
	H71071532	9011	12V	65 W	PX20d
	H71071542	9012	12V	55 W	PX22d
	H71070642	H1	12V	55 W	P14.5s
0	H71071112	H10	12V	42 W	PY20d
	H71071132	H11	12V	55 W	PGJ19-2
	H71071552	H11B	12V	65W	PGJY19-2
	H71071152	H13	12V	60/55 W	P26.4t
	H71071302	H16	12V	35 W	PG20-3
	H71070662	H3	12V	55 W	PK22s
	H71071342	H3C	12V	55 W	P22d
	H71070682	H4/9003	12V	60/55 W	P43t
	H71070702	H7	12V	55 W	PX26d
	H71071072	H8	12V	35 W	PGJ19-1
	H71071092	H9	12V	65 W	PGJ19-5
	H71070562	HB1	12V	65/45 W	P29t
	H71070582	HB3	12V	65 W	P20d
	H71070602	HB4	12V	55 W	P22d
	H71070622	HB5	12V	60/55 W	PX29t









See the light!

Extreme White bulbs XB Optilux give a radical look at the xenon light in a halogen bulb, with its blue coating. These bulbs incorporate gas xenon bulb improved performance

#### Features:

- → All bulbs are Optilux 12V.
- Two bulbs packed in hard plastic.
- For off-road use



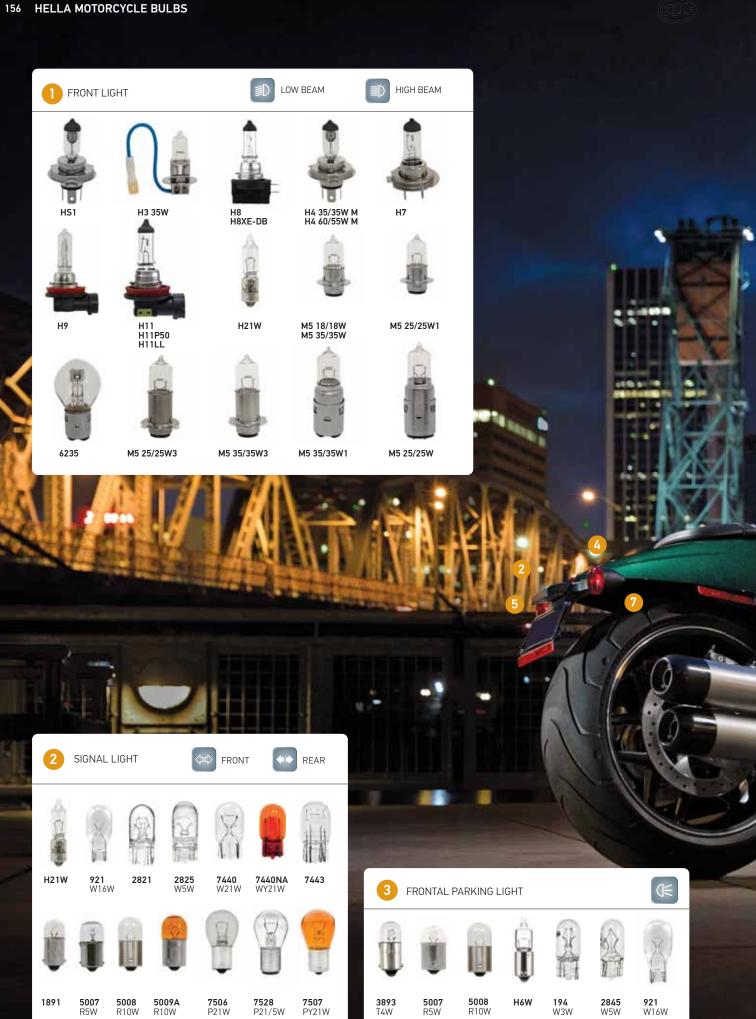
	Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base
	H71071212	880	12V	32 W	PG13
Ī	H71071222	881	12V	32 W	PGJ13
	H71071232	893	12V	37.5 W	PG13
	H71071392	9004	12V	65/45 W	P29t
	H71071402	9005	12V	65 W	P20d
	H71071412	9005	12V	65 W	P20d**
	H71071422	9005	12V	100 W	P20d**
	H71071432	9006	12V	55 W	P22d
	H71071442	9006	12V	55 W	P22d**
	H71071452	9006	12V	80 W	P22d**
	H71071472	9007	12V	65/55 W	PX29t
<b>◊</b>	H71071492	9011	12V	65 W	PX20d
0	H71071502	9012	12V	55 W	PX22d
	H71071242	H1	12V	55 W	P14.5s
	H71071012	H10	12V	65 W	PY20d
	H71071252	H10	12V	42 W	PY20d
	H71071032	H11	12V	80 W	PGJ19-2
	H71071262	H11	12V	55 W	PGJ19-2
	H71071512	H11B	12V	65W	PGJY19-2

Part Number	Туре	Voltage	Wattage	Base
♦ H71071052	H13	12V	100/80 W	P26.4t
H71071272	H13	12V	60/55 W	P26.4t
H71071282	H16	12V	35 W	PG20-3
H71070227	H2	12V	100 W	P14.5s
H71070181	Н3	12V	100 W	PK22s
H71071312	Н3	12V	55 W	PK22s
H71071322	H3C	12V	55 W	P22d
H71071332	НЗС	12V	80 W	P22d
H71070201	H4/9003	12V	100/80 W	P43t
H71071352	H4/9003	12V	60/55 W	P43t
H71070307	H7	12V	100 W	PX26d
H71071362	H7	12V	55 W	PX26d
H71070772	H8	12V	55 W	PGJ19-1
H71071372	Н8	12V	35 W	PGJ19-1
H71070792	H9	12V	100 W	PGJ19-5
H71071382	Н9	12V	65 W	PGJ19-5
H71070327	HB1	12V	100/80 W	P29t
H71070347	HB3	12V	100 W	P20d
H71070367	HB4	12V	80 W	P22d
H71070387	HB5	12V	100/80 W	PX29t



# ELERS

R5W







































P21/5W

DE3175

P21/5W

P21W

W21/5W

W3W

W5W

T4W

R5W R10W

scooters, mopeds and ATVs.

As original equipment, HELLA is found in most of the car manufacturers, this means that we guarantee 100% light according to the technical standards, offering a long life and in perfect harmony with the whole vehicle. In addition, HELLA halogen bulbs have a UV filter that protects the headlight lens by blocking UV rays, which prevents yellowing of the lens.



#### **BULBS FOR MOTORCYCLES**

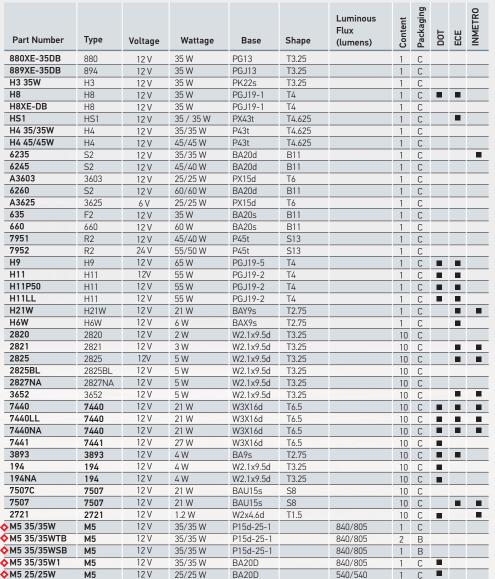
For the wide range of motorcycles, scooters, mopeds Note: and ATVs, HELLA offers precise solutions according to the requirements of original equipment.

Because it is particularly important for drivers of two-wheel vehicles to see and be seen...

In headlights, particularly in the case of motorcycles large motor or large displacement is common to find halogen bulbs with identical specification to those of automotive application (H4 60/55, H7 55W, 9006 55W, 9006 HXS 55W, etc.)



Some examples of the produ	ct
range:	





6235



660



7951

М5

М5

М5

М5

M5 25/25W1

◆M5 18/18W

**♦**М5 35/35W3

**♦**М5 25/25W3

C = Box

25/25 W

18/18 W

35/35 W

25/25 W

12 V

12 V

12 V

12 V

P15D-25-1

P15D-25-1

P15D-25-3

P15D-25-3

540/540

440/440

840/805

540/540

С 





# **Displays**







#### Pre-stocked bulb display

Ask your sales representative for the new HELLAdisplays and get

- → Metal frame with 4 shelves and acrylic window
- → Shelving is adjustable inside the cabinet
- → Durable and elegant design
- → Contents: H7 (24 packs), H3 24V (4 packs), 9003 (6 packs), H11 (4 packs), H1 (4 packs), H3 (4 packs), 2 boxes of 10 pcs of the following bulbs: 3157, 194, 7506, 921, 3898

Part Number	Description
999942461	Pre-stocked bulb display. Dimensions: 44.5x 17.5x 54 cm (17.5 x 6.88 x 21.2")

#### Bulbs cabinet for miniature bulbs

Ask your sales representative for the new HELLA displays and get them now!

- → Manufactured in semi-matt black steel.
- Its compartments come in stackable and individual shapes to maximize organization.
- → The miniature bulb dispenser cabinet includes 4 plastic drawers, dividers to make 28 slots for light bulbs
- → Storage space "behind" the label
- → Durable and elegant design

Description
Cabinet Display. Dimensions: 48.2 x 10.1 x 68.5 cm (18.97 x 3.97 x 26.9")

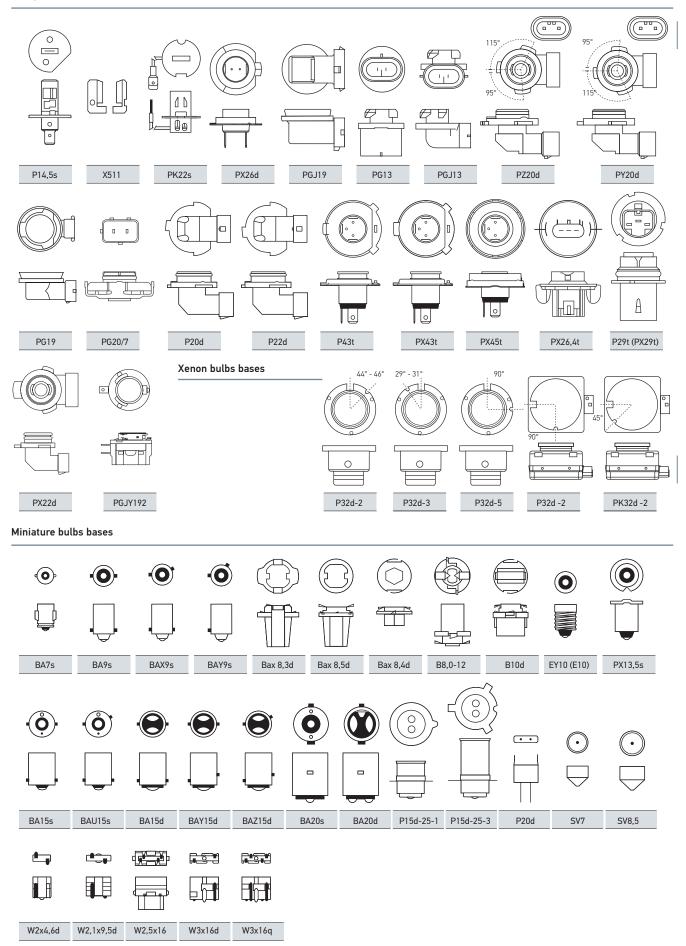
#### Blister display

- Manufactured in semi-matt black steel.
- → Its 8 hooks allow you to hang up to 40 blisters in total.

Part Number	Description
999942713 999942615	Hanging blister display. Counter top blister display
	Dimensions: 52 x 22 x 55.5 cm (20.47 x 8.66 x 21.85")

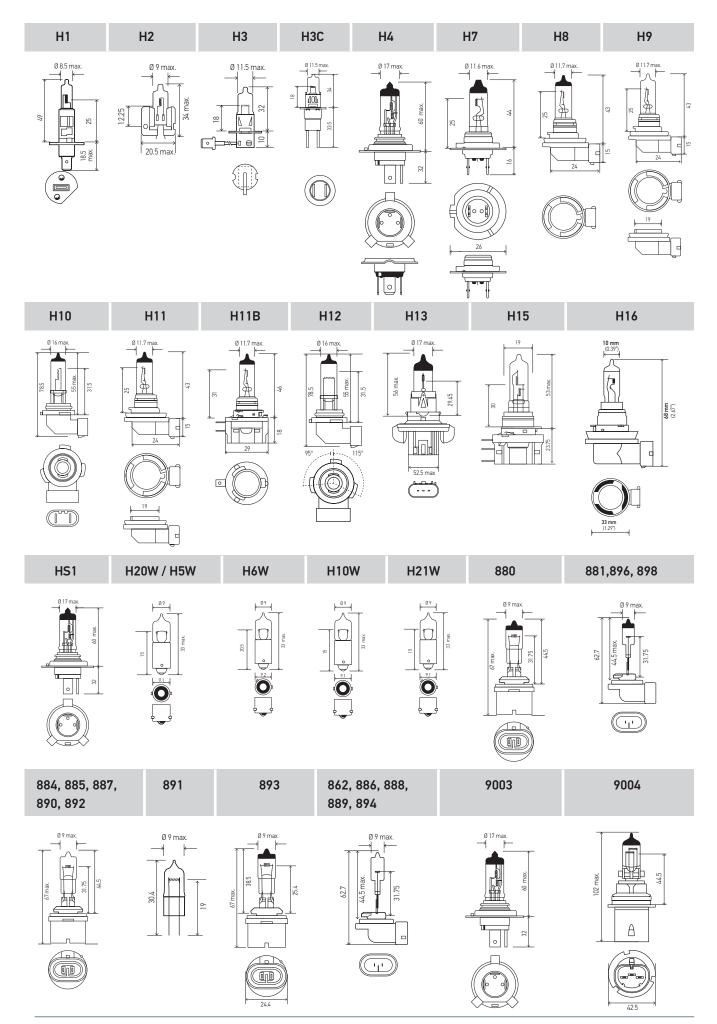


#### Halogen bulbs bases

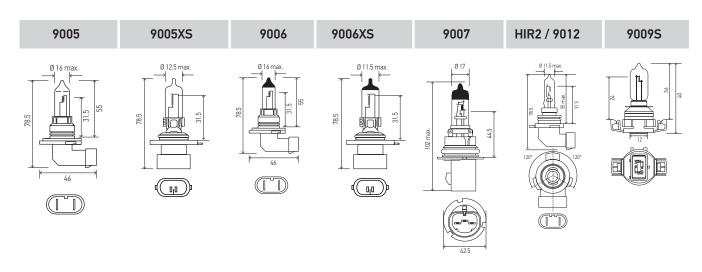


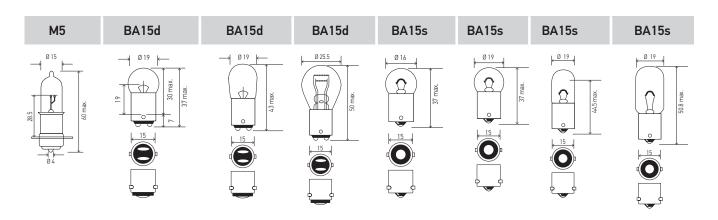


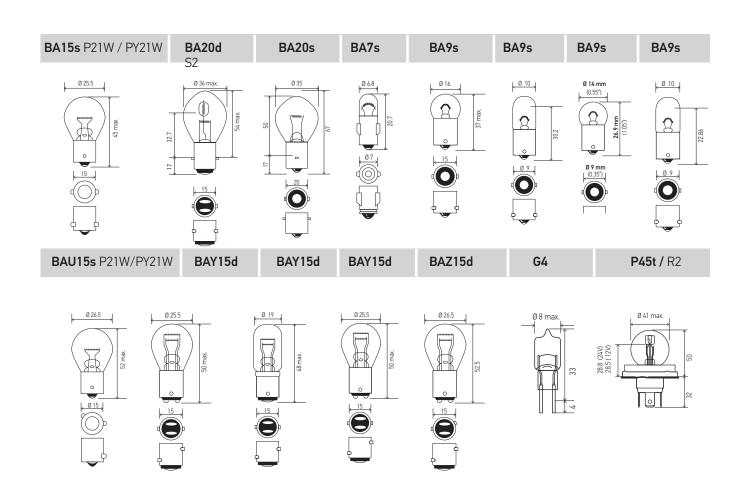






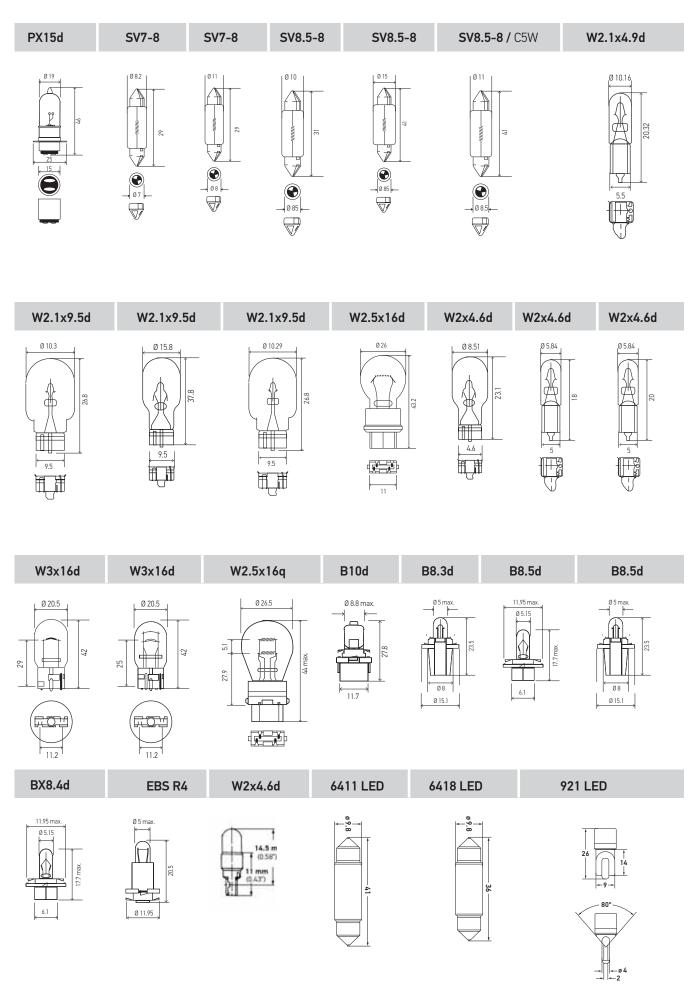














D1S	D2R	D2S	D3S	D4S
0 8.7 0 8.7 0 8.7 0 2.5 0 2.5 0 2.5 41.6	011 032 29*31*	SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS SS	09.5	8 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S





# **HELLA – WIPER BUSINESS. SIMPLIFIED**



#### **BEST IN CLASS**

MORE THAN 120 YEARS OF **GERMAN INNOVATION** 





**HELLA** RECOGNIZED BRAND



**SATISFIED CUSTOMERS** MILLIONS OF BLADES

SOLD EVERY YEAR

# SATISFY THE CUSTOMERS NEEDS

#### DISTRIBUTOR

- → Many over distributed brands
- → Too much stock/ too many PN's
- → More cars with more connections
- → Staying profitable is a challenge

#### **MECHANIC**



- → Quick selection and easy-fit
- → Latest coverage
- → Easy to sell to end-users
- → Competitive pricing

#### RETAIL



- → Find right PN fast → fit fast
- → Silent and long lasting
- → Cool design
- → Pricing

- → Easy to buy → easy to sell
- → Small ranges / maximum coverage
- → More profit
- → Latest connections & applications

#### → Easy to handle

- → Lasting performance
- → Trusted brand
- OE design (upgrade)
- → Right price



# **HELLA WIPER BLADES PROGRAM**

**NEW AND SIMPLIFIED** 



# ADDED VALUE









#### **APPLICATIONS**

Find applications chart and installation videos



www.hella.com/wiperblades





1x 22

# **METAL WIPER (STANDARD)** FULL COVERAGE - RIGHT PRICE - VALUE FOR MONEY

# METAL WIPERS BLISTER PACK

You can always rely on metal wiper blades from HELLA. The blades' rubber lips are coated with graphite so that they can be constantly exposed to the most intense stresses. In addition, the design minimises annoying wind noise. This means smooth and quiet operation with longer lasting performance, which in return improves safety and driving comfort.

# **PROPERTIES**

**TECHNOLOGY TRENDS** 

**CHALLENGES** 

SOLUTION – BY HELLA









- → Significant decline in OE for years
- → Still in high demand in the Aftermarket
- → Price pressure
- → Increasing environmental awareness (packaging)
- → Value for money
- → Less PN 's full coverage

# **BENEFITS**











# ADAPTERS & HOOK-TYPES





# **SHORT CODES**

SHORT CODE	CATALOG P/N	HELLA P/N	LENGTH	ADAPTERS
S11P	9XW398114011	858083111	11"	E3, B, E, V9
S13	9XW398114013	858083131	13"	E3, B, A2-1
S14	9XW398114014	858083141	14"	E3, B, V9
S14P	9XW398114014/14	858083831	14/14"	E3, B, V9
S15	9XW398114015	858083151	15"	E3, B, V9
S16P	9XW398114016	858083801	16"	E3, B, V9
S16	9XW398114016/I	858083161	16"	E3, B, V9
S18P	9XW398114018	858083811	18"	E3, B, V9
S18	9XW398114018/I	858083181	18"	E3, B, V9
S19	9XW398114019	858083191	19"	E3, B, V9
S19/21P	9XW398114019/21	858083821	19/21"	E3, B, V9
S20	9XW398114020	858083201	20"	E3, V9
S20P	9XW398114020/20	858083841	20/20"	E3, V9
S21	9XW398114021	858083211	21"	E3, V9
S22	9XW398114022	858083221	22"	E3, V9
S22P	9XW398114022/22	858083851	22/22"	E3, V9
S24	9XW398114024	858083241	24"	E3, V9
S26	9XW398114026	858083261	26"	E3, V9
S28	9XW398114028	858083281	28"	E3





55 cm

# **CLEANTECH**

MORE FLEXIBILITY FOR STYLISH AERODYNAMIC FLAT BLADE DESIGN

# **CLEANTECH 2.0 BLISTER PACK**

High tech for the windscreen: the hingeless Clean-Tech 2.0 aerodynamic wiper blades ensure superior wiping results. The aerodynamic spoiler prevents the windscreen wiper from being lifted by the airstream. The nano-coated flat bar wipers glide smoothly over

the glass with even contact pressure. The nanocoating makes the wipers long-lasting. Various adapters ensure a high level of vehicle coverage and easy installation.

# **PROPERTIES**

**TECHNOLOGY TRENDS** 

→ A growing trend in OE– up to 55 % of the car park

→ Improved wiping performance

**CHALLENGES** 

SOLUTION -BY HELLA









- → Many specific arm connections and adapters
- → High number of PN's = high stock



- → Short range
- → Multi-adapters in pack: high coverage
- → New: Covers Toyota and Mercedes

# **BENEFITS**



0











# **ADAPTERS & HOOK-TYPES**

#### **HOOKS HOOKS ADAPTERS ADAPTERS** 3H-8 HOOK **PUSH BUTTON PINCH TAB BAYONET PUSH BUTTON** 9 mm x 4 mm 9 mm x 3 mm 19 mm 22 mm SIDE LOCK 22 mm PUSH BUTTON 15.5 mm SIDE LOCK 19 mm **RENAULT** Scenic Type PUSH BUTTON FZ **AUDI& OLD MULTI HOOK INSERT LOCK** LIFT & SLIDE

# **SHORT CODES**

SHORT CODE	CATALOG & HELLA P/N	LENGTH	ADAPTERS
CT14	358054141	14"	3A, 3F, 3H-8, 3T
CT15	358054151	15"	3A, 3H-8
CT16	358054161	16"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3T
CT17	358054171	17"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3H-9
CT18	358054181	18"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3T, 3U, 3H-9
CT19	358054191	19"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3U, 3H-9
CT20	358054201	20"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3T
CT21	358054211	21"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3H-9
CT22	358054221	22"	3A, 3B-2, 3C, 3F, 3H-8, 3U, 3T, 3H-9
CT23	358054231	23"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8
CT24	358054241	24"	3A, 3B-2, 3C, 3F, 3H-8, 3T, 3U, 3H-9
СТ26	358054261	26"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3T, 3U
CT28	358054281	28"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3T, 3U
СТ30	358054301	30"	3A, 3B-2, 3F, 3H-8, 3T
СТ32	358054321	32"	3B-2, 3F, 3H-8





# REAR PLASTIC

#### MORE FLEXIBILITY FOR REAR-SPECIFIC **OE-LIKE DESIGN**

# REAR PLASTIC BLISTER PACK

For optimum visibility out of the rear window: HELLA Rear-Flat Plastic Wiper Blades are the ideal solution for numerous vehicles and cover up to 20 % of the vehicle fleet.

The special nano-coating not only ensures an optimal, streak-free wiping result, even under adverse conditions, but also guarantees a very long service life. The specially developed, lightweight material

is exceptionally robust and resistant. The modern aerodynamic flat bar design is inspired by original wipers. Thanks to the innovative multi-adapter system, the wipers can be used universally on many vehicles and, thanks to Easy-Fit, can be fitted in just a few simple steps.

# **PROPERTIES**

**TECHNOLOGY TRENDS** 

**CHALLENGES** 

**SOLUTION -BY HELLA** 









- → Stylish design
- → Vehicle specific



- lengths complex → Large number of PN's required to cover
- → Gets often forgotten lost opportunity



- → Short range of rear plastic wipers
- → Multi-adapters
- → Stock reduction High coverage

# **BENEFITS**













# **ADAPTERS & HOOK-TYPES**









# **REAR PLASTIC**

SHORT CODE	CATALOG P/N	HELLA PN	LENGTH	ADAPTERS	APPLICATIONS
RP10	9XW358182101	358182101	10"	5A, 5B	Jeep Compass, Toyota Highlander, Honda HR-V
RP11	9XW398114011T	358112911	11"	5A, 5B	Nissan Rogue, Jeep Grand Cherokee, Kia Soul
RP12	9XW398114012T	358112921	12"	5A, 5B, 5E	Toyota RAV4, Honda CR-V, Ford Escape
RP14	9XW398114014T	358112931	14"	5A, 5B, 5C, 5D	Honda CR-V, Jeep Grand Cherokee, Mazda CX-5
RP16	9XW398114016T	358112941	16"	5A, 5B, 5E	Toyota Prius, Honda Odyssey, Dodge Grand Caravan

# **REAR OE**

SHORT CODE	CATALOG P/N	HELLA PN	LENGTH	APPLICATIONS
ROE10	9XW398115010T	358112951	10"	Chevrolet Traverse, Ford Escape, Jeep Liberty, Kia Soul
ROE12	9XW398115012T	358112961	11"	BMW X5, Mazda CX-3, Nissan Kicks
ROE13	9XW398115013T	358112971	12"	Chrysler Pacifica, Ford Crown Victoria, Nissan Pathfinder
ROE14	9XW398115014T	358112981	14"	Chevrolet Blazer, Nissan Versa
ROE15	9XW398115015T	358114151	15"	BMW X5
ROE16	9XW398115016T	358112991	16"	Chevrolet Equinox, Ford Explorer





# **REAR FLAT**

#### MORE FLEXIBILITY FOR REAR SPECIFIC **OE-LIKE FLAT DESIGN**

# REAR FLAT BLISTER PACK

State-of-the-art technology for the rear window: thanks to their nano-coating, the HELLA Rear Flat Wiper Blades ensure outstanding wiping results in rain, snow and spray water, and all that with extremely low wear. The extremely flat, aerodynamic wiper blades are based on the design of modern

original equipment wipers, so they cut a fine figure at the rear of any vehicle. Thanks to the Easychange system with modular adapters, the wipers can be mounted in just a few simple steps and used on numerous different vehicles.

# **PROPERTIES**

**TECHNOLOGY TRENDS** 

→ Rear specific represent up to 20 % of the car park

→ Stylish design

→ Vehicle specific

**CHALLENGES** 

**SOLUTION -BY HELLA** 









- → Large number of PN's required to cover
- → Gets often forgotten lost opportunity



- → Short range of rear flat wipers
- → Multi-adapters
- → Stock reduction - High coverage

# **BENEFITS**





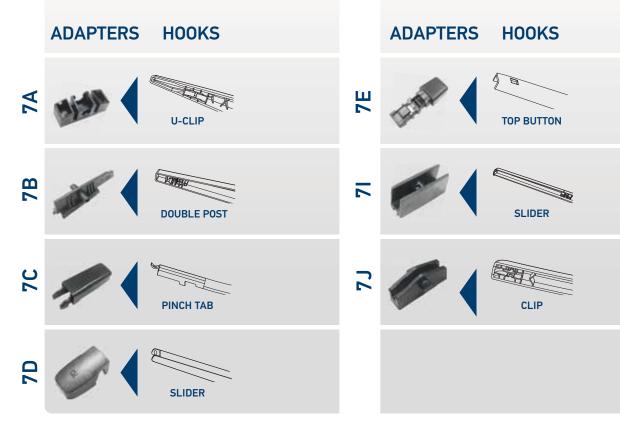








# ADAPTERS & HOOK-TYPES



# **SHORT CODES**

SHORT CODE	CATALOG P/N	HELLA P/N	LENGTH	ADAPTERS	APPLICATIONS
RF10	9XW358179101	358179101	10"	7A, 7C, 7E	Lincoln Corsair, Mini Cooper Countryman
RF11	9XW358179111	358179111	11"	7A, 7C, 7D, 7E	Ford Escape, VW Atlas, BMW X3
RF13	9XW358179131	358179131	13"	7A, 7C, 7D, 7E, 7J	MB GLC300, BMW X3, VW Tiguan
RF14	9XW358179141	358179141	14"	7A, 7B, 7I	Volvo V90, Volvo XC40, Volvo XC60
RF15	9XW358179151	358179151	15"	7A, 7C, 7D, 7J	VW Touareg, Volvo XC60
RF16	9XW358179161	358179161	16"	7A, 7D, 7E, 7J	Ford Expedition, Audi Q7, BMW X7
RF17	9XW358179171	358179171	17"	7A, 7C	Land Rover Range Rover
RF18	9XW358179181	358179181	18"	7A, 7D	-





# WINTER

#### MORE FELXIBILITY WITH WINTER CONDITIONS **PERFORMANCE**

# WINTER CARTON

The extremely resistant HELLA Winter Wiper Blades are optimised for adverse conditions, such as snow. sleet and road salt, and always ensure a perfect view, even in winter. The wiper lips' special rubber compound is particularly resistant and offers a streak-free wiping experience even in sleet. The robust wiper construction, based on the design of

original wipers, guarantees long durability and perfect function at all times. The easy-to-fit HELLA Winter Wiper Blades are available for various vehicle types.

# **PROPERTIES**

**TECHNOLOGY TRENDS** 

→ Specific to certain

markets with harsh winters (Russia)

**CHALLENGES** 

SOLUTION – BY HELLA









→ Right performance and price



- → Short range
- → Solid rubber cover construction
- → Multi-clip → extended coverage

### **BENEFITS**







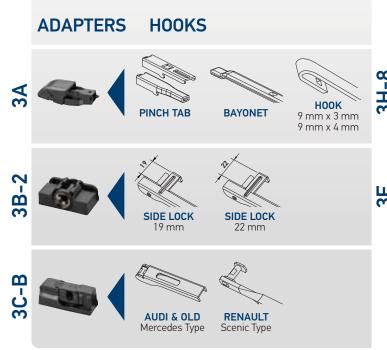








# **ADAPTERS & HOOK-TYPES**





# **SHORT CODES**

SHORT CODE	CATALOG P/N	HELLA P/N	LENGTH	ADAPTERS
W35	9XW358004141	358004141	14"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W40	9XW358004161	358004161	16"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W45	9XW358004181	358004181	18"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W48	9XW358004191	358004191	19"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W50	9XW358004201	358004201	20"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W53	9XW358004211	358004211	21"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W55	9XW358004221	358004221	22"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W60	9XW358004241	358004241	24"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F
W65	9XW358004261	358004261	26"	3A, 3B-2, 3H-8, 3C, 3F





1x 20" 50 cm

## **HEAVY DUTY**

## MORE FLEXIBILITY FOR LASTING PERFORMANCE

## **HEAVY DUTY CARTON**

HELLA Heavy Duty Wipers defy even the most adverse conditions and heavy loads when used continuously every day on the road or in agriculture, and they reliably ensure a clear view in every situation. Nothing can shake the wipers that easily, thanks to the sturdy, high-quality steel frame. The reinforced

heavy-duty rubber compound ensures long durability and optimum wiping results even in harsher environmental conditions, important attributes for agricultural vehicles in particular. Also available with an integrated spray nozzle for an even better wiping experience.

## **PROPERTIES**

**TECHNOLOGY TRENDS** 

**CHALLENGES** 

SOLUTION – BY HELLA









- → Professional
- → Increasing sizes
- → Total cost of ownership
- → Right range to cover latest vehicles
- → Complete range

## **BENEFITS**











## ADAPTERS & HOOK-TYPES







**HOOKS** 









HOOK



**ADAPTERS** 













































## **SHORT CODES**

SHORT CODE	CATALOG P/N	HELLA P/N	LENGTH	ADAPTERS
HD20	9XW191398201	191398201	20"	E3, B, A2-1, TR9+SCREW
HD22	9XW191398221	191398221	22"	E3, B, A2-1, F1, TR4, T5 +SCREW
HD24	9XW191398241	191398241	24"	F5, F10, T8-1+(M9) SCREW, T9
HD26	9XW191398261	191398261	26"	F5, F10, T8-1+(M9) SCREW
HD28	9XW191398281	191398281	28"	F5, F10, T8-1+(M9), G1, F9
HD32	9XW191398321	191398321	32"	M, M1+SCREW, M7+SCREW, M8+SCREW
HD36	9XW191398361	191398361	36"	M2, M3-1 +SCREW, M6+SCREW
HD40SP	9XW191398401	191398401	40"	M2, M3-1 +SCREW, M6+SCREW
HS40SH	9XW191398402	191398402	40"	F7 (H00K)
SPECIFIC (NEW	<i>(</i> )			
HDT15	9XW358178151	358178151	15"	TR2-1
HDT16	9XW358178161	358178161	16"	TR2-1
HDT18	9XW358178181	358178181	18"	TR2-1
HDT20	358178201	358178201	20"	TR2-1
HDT22	358178221	358178221	22"	TR2-1



### **ELECTRICAL WATER PUMPS, 12V**

Part Number	Function	Voltage (V)	Design	Delivery flow g / min(l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Cap Part Number	Housing diameter inches (mm)	Inlet diameter inches(mm)	Outlet diameter inches(mm)
004223031	Headlight / windshield	12	Single	0.264 (1)	2	008151021	1.378 (35)	0.276 (7)	0.236 (6)
005496011	Headlight / windshield	12	Single	0.264 (1)	2		1.378 (35)	0.276 (7)	0.236 (6)
005206031	Windshield cleaning	12	Double	0.264 (1)	2	008151021	1.378 (35)	0.276 (7)	0.236 (6)
007540211	Windshield cleaning	12	Single	1.902 (7.2)	2.5	008151021	1.378 (35)	0.453 (11.5)	0.433 (11)
004764021	Headlight cleaning	12	Single	1.902 (7.2)	2.5	008151021	1.378/1.811 (35/46)	0.413 (10.5)	0.433 (11)



#### **ELECTRICAL WATER PUMPS, 24V**

Part Number	Function	Voltage (V)	Design	Delivery flow g / min(l/min)	Pressure (bar)	Cap Part Number	Housing diameter inches (mm)	Inlet diameter inches (mm)	Outlet diameter inches(mm)
004764041	Headlight / windshield	24	Single	1.902 (7.2)	2.5	008151021	1.378/1.811 (35/46)	0.413 (10.5)	0.433 (11)
005496051	Windshield cleaning	24	Single	0.264 (1)	2	008151021	1.378 (35)	0.276 (7)	0.236 (6)
007540231	Windshield cleaning	24	Single	1.902 (7.2)	2.5	008151021	1.378 (35)	0.413 (10.5)	0.433 (11)



#### **HEADLIGHT CLEANING SYSTEMS**

Part Number	Function	Voltage (V)	Spare part: Pump
008549001	Headlight cleaning system with fixed nozzles	12V	007540211
008549501	Headlight cleaning system with fixed nozzles	24V	007540231





#### **RELAY**

Part Number	Function	Voltage (V)	Number of polos	Temperature range °F (°C)	Notes
003620091	Cleaning / Washing Interval	12V	6	-22/185° (-30/+85°)	Without holder



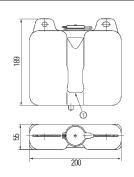


#### **TANK**

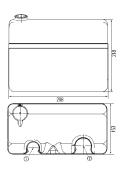
Part Number	Function	Color	Tank capacity Gal (L)	Voltage	Design	Spare part: Pump	Packing unit
003248001	Washer fluid tank, window	White	0.396 (1.5)	12V	Single	004223031	1 piece
003966047	Washer fluid tank, window	White	2.113 (8)	12V	Single or Double	004223031	24 pieces
003443011	Washer fluid tank, window	White	0.793(3)	24V	Single	005496051	1 piece
007757047	Washer fluid tank, window	Black	5.283 (20)	24V	Single	005496051	20 pieces





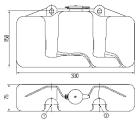




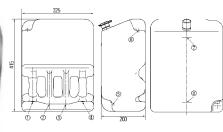


003443011









# YOUR SAFETY IS OUR PRIORITY



MICROSITE: Find out about HELLA Electrics range



www.hellahd.com

as relays, speakers, switches, flashing lights, electric vacuum pumps, plugs, sockets and much more, due to their high precision and reliability. HELLA products not only comply with the strict legal regulatory requirements but also with the much more demanding requirements made by vehicle manufacturers and the aftermarket.



## RELAYERS, FLASHERS, FUSES AND CONTROL DEVICES

Our relays, flashers and controllers are designed to do their job reliably for a long time. And because perfection and durability is one of our strengths to the smallest detail, HELLA offers the most reliable products and one of the widest ranges in this sector: mini-relays, high performance relays, micro relays, relays battery disconnection and solid state relays, for cars, commercial vehicles and trucks; flashers with the classification of a single circuit, flashers of two and three circuits for trucks, vans, commercial vehicles, agricultural and construction machines, time control units and LED light, as well as light switch modules..



**HORNS APP - Online tool to** compare the different acoustic signal units



www.hella.com/apps

#### **ACOUSTIC SIGNAL UNITS**

A security product that does not require many words: horns, bugles and trumpets. Whether you choose the harmonic sound of the two-tone electric disc horn or the penetrating sound of our supertone bugles, your customers will surely be able to be noticed.

The trumpets of pressurized air; Our warning signs are always at the forefront. We have been integrating reliability and precision for over 100 years. At HELLA, security simply has tradition.



Series	Part Number	Frequency	Acoustic Intensity	Voltage	Energy consumption	Diameter / Size	Packaging / Content	(2%)		<b>F</b>		
S70M 4	012588011	380 / 480 Hz	108 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 16 W	7 cm	Box - 2 pieces					
	012588061	460 Hz	108 dB (A)	12 V	1 x 16 W	7 x 9.5 cm	Box - 1 piece					
S77	011225802	350 / 420 Hz	111 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 42 W		Box - 2 pieces			-		
	011225881	350 / 420 Hz	111 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 42 W	7.7 cm	Box - 2 pieces		Toyota			
	011225891	350 / 420 Hz	111 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 42 W	4.7 x 10.5 cm	Box - 2 pieces		Honda			
	012588351	430 Hz	111 dB (A)	12 V	1 x 42 W		Blister - 1 piece		TIONUU			
Specific Application	0.20000	100 112	45 ( )				Dilition 1 proce	_	_	_		
	044005054	205 / /25 11	110    (4)	10.1/	0 (0)11		D 0 :	_	_	_		
S92	011225871	335 / 435 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 60 W		Box - 2 pieces					
	012588071	435 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	1 x 60 W	9.2 cm 9.2 x 5.6 cm	Blister - 1 piece			-		
	002768821	335 / 435 Hz	113 db (A)	24 V	2 x 72 W		Box - 2 pieces			-		
	012588141	335 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	1 x 60 W		Blister - 1 piece		-	-		
S98	012588341	335 / 400 HZ	115 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 54 W	9.8 cm 8.8 x 5.4 cm	Box - 2 pieces			•		
	012588291	400HZ	115 dB (A)	12 V	1 x 54 W		Box - 1 piece					
M26	002952811	400 Hz	115 db (A)	12 V	1 x 66 W		Box - 1 piece		•	•		
	002952861	335 Hz	115 db (A)	12 V	1 x 66 W	9.7 cm 5.4 x 12.2 cm	Box - 1 Piece			•		
	006958901	335 Hz	115 db (A)	12 V	1 x 66 W		Box - 1 piece (Black)		•	•		
B36	002768082	335 Hz	116 db (A)	12 V	1 x 72 W		Box - 1 piece			•		
	002768551	400 Hz	116 db (A)	12 V	1 x 72 W	11.2 cm	Box - 1 piece					
	002768382	335 Hz	116 db (A)	24 V	1 x 72 W	5.3 x 12.9 cm	Box - 1 piece			•		
	002768431	400 Hz	116 db (A)	24 V	1 x 72 W		Box - 1 piece					
S130	004811091	280 / 380 Hz	118 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 48 W	13 cm 13 x 8.1 cm	Box - 2 pieces			•	•	
	004811071	280 / 380 Hz	118 dB (A)	24 V	2 x 48 W	15 x 6.1 a11	Box - 2 pieces			•	•	•
S140	004811101	280 / 380 Hz	118 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 48 W	14 cm	Box - 2 pieces			•	•	•
	004811081	280 / 380 Hz	118 dB (A)	24 V	2 x 48 w	14 x 8.2 cm	Box - 2 pieces			•		•
M26S	922000731	350 / 415 Hz	115 db (A)	12 V	2 x 42 W	10.8 cm 6.65 x 12.2 cm	Box - 2 pieces		•	•	•	•
B133	003399801	300 / 500 Hz	118 db (A)	12 V	2 x 66 W		Box - 2 pieces + Relay			_	_	•
	003399901	300 / 500 Hz	118 db (A)	12 V	2 x 66 W	12.3 cm	Blister - 2 pieces		_	_	_	_
	358114051	500 Hz	118 db (A)	12 V	1 x 66 W	8.5 x 12.5 cm	+ Relay Box - 1 piece					
B133	003399101	375 / 500 Hz	118 db (A)	24 V	2 x 84 W		Box- 2 pieces				_	
	003399061	375 Hz	118 dB (A)	24 V	1 x 84 W	12.3 cm	Box - 1 piece					
	003399071	500 Hz	118 dB (A)	24 V	1 x 84 W	8.5 x 12.5 cm	Box - 1 piece			•	•	•
DL50	004811001	310 Hz	114 dB (A)	12 V	1 x 72 W		Box - 1 piece			•		
	004811011	380 Hz	114 dB (A)	12 V	1 x 72 W	13 cm	Box - 1 piece			_	_	_
	004811021	310 Hz	114 dB (A)	24 V	1 x 84 W	6.1 x 14.3 cm	Box - 1 piece			•	-	
* *	004811031	380 Hz	114 dB (A)	24 V	1 x 84 W		Box - 1 piece			•	•	•
TC16	011225831	400 / 500 Hz 400 / 500 Hz	113 dB (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W 2 x 72 W	8.6 cm 8.6 x 10.9 cm	Box - 2 pieces Blister- 2 pieces		-	•		
	1.20.0771	,	۷ //		211							



								_				
Series	HELLA	A-A-A			W	Ø						
Jei les	HELLA	1000	(A)		VV		$\bigcirc$	0%				
	Part Number	Frequency	Acoustic Intensity	Voltage	Energy consumption	Diameter / Size	Packaging / Content					
TE16	012010981	400 / 500 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72W	8.1 cm	Box - 2 pieces					
	007424801	400 / 500 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72W	8.1 x 10.9 cm	+ Relay Box - 2 pieces					
	012010851	400 / 500 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	2 x72 W		+ Relay Box - 2 pieces					
	007424811	400 / 500 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	2 x72 W		Box - 2 pieces	-				
0 0	012010801	400 / 500 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	2 x72 W		Box - 2 pieces	-				
	012010821	400 / 500 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	2 x72 W		Box - 2 pieces	-				
	007424001	400 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	1 x 72 W		Box - 1 Pieces					
	007424011	400 Hz	110 db (A)	12 V	1 x 72 W		Box - 1 Pieces.	-	Audi, Seat			
TC16S	011225841	400 / 500 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W	8.6 cm 8.6 x 10.9 cm	Box - 2 pieces Box - 2 pieces		VW			
Ω Ω	012010881	400 / 500 Hz 400 / 500 Hz	113 db (A) 113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W 2 x 72 W		Box - 2 pieces		BMW Ford			
	011223721	400 / 500 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W		Box - 2 pieces		Honda			
	011225901	400 / 500 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W		Box - 2 pieces		Hyundai			
	012010891	400 / 500 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W		Box - 2 pieces		Peugeot			
Specific	012010901	400 / 500 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W		Box - 2 pieces		Toyota			
Application	011225851	400 / 500 Hz	113 db (A)	12 V	2 x 72 W		Box - 2 pieces		VW			
TE20C						8.6 cm						
<b>D</b>	007728883	410 / 510 Hz	112 db (A)	12 V	2 x 60 W	9.1 x 9.7 cm	Box - 2 pieces					
TE20	940800821	410 / 510 Hz	110 db (A)	24 V	2 x 72 W	8.6 cm 9.1 x 9.7 x 8.7	Box - 1 Piece				•	
Towns do	013410081	520 / 660 Hz	112 db (A)	12 V	1 x 240 W		Box - 1 piece			_	_	
Tornado Compressed Air						13.6 x9 x 11.5	,					
Trumpet Horn	013410091	520 / 660 Hz	112 db (A)	24 V	1 x 240 W		Box - 1 piece					
Highway Trumpet	005411001	300 - 350 Hz	118 dB (A)	24 V	0 - 20 W	8 cm 7.8 x 16 x 41.5	Box - 1 piece				•	
Air Compressor	004206041	400 Hz	118 dB (A)	12 V	35 W	11.9 cm	Box - 1 piece					
Trumpet	004206011	400 Hz	118 dB (A)	24 V	50 W	9.7 x 9 x 31.1	Box - 1 piece					_
Double Tone	003001651	780 / 840 Hz	118 dB (A)	12 V	240 W		Blister - 1 Set.					
Air Trumpet	000001001	700 / 040 FIZ	TTO UB (A)	12 V	240 W	16.3 cm 21.2 cm	Duster - 1 Set.					
	003001661	780 / 840 Hz	118 dB (A)	24 V	240 W	(longitudes)	Blister - 1 Set.					
Triple Tone	003001671	780/820/880	118 dB (A)	12 V	240 W	15.8 cm	Blister - 1 Set.					
Air Trumpet	003001981	630/795/840	118 dB (A)	12 V	240 W	16.6 cm 21.7 cm (longitudes)	Blister - 1 Set.					
Air Compressor Horn	013410001	-	115 dB (A)	12 V	312 W	9.2 x 8.4 x 38.6	Blister - 1 Set.				•	•
Chrome Double Air Horn	013410051	-	125 dB (A)	12 V	41 W		Box - 1 piece					
4						40.2x9.6 x 15.6						
1	013410061	-	125 db (A)	24 V	77 W		Box - 1 piece				•	•
Single-tone air horn	013410011	-	115 dB (A)	12 V 24 V	120 W	11.6×144×20.3	Box - 1 piece					•
Backup Alarm	009148142	1200 Hz	110 dB (A)	9 - 28 V	5.5 W		Blister - 1 piece					
B	009148141	1200 Hz	110 dB (A)	9 - 28 V	5.5 W	10.1 x 3.9 x 6.5	Box - 1 piece					
	009148161	1200 Hz	110 dB (A)	9 - 28 V	5.5 W		Box - 1 piece					
	009148221	1200 Hz	107 dB (A)	9 - 28 V	5.5 W		Box - 1 piece					
Backup	996139001	1200 Hz	87 dB (A)	12 - 36 V	0.59 A		Box - 1 piece					
Alarm	996139101	1300 Hz	107 dB (A)	12 - 36 V	0.4 A	18 x 7.8 x 10.2	Box - 1 piece					
	996139111						Box - 1 piece					
Backup		1250 Hz	112 dB (A)	12 - 36 V	0.4 A				_	_	_	
Alarm	009148001 009148011	1250 Hz	90 dB (A)	12 - 24 V	0.2 A	10.1 x 6 x 7.4	Box - 1 piece					
	009148011	1250 Hz 1250 Hz	97 dB (A) 107 dB (A)	12 - 24 V 12 - 24 V	0.4 A 0.7 A		Box - 1 piece Box - 1 piece					
		. 200 112	ub (A)	v	J., 7		piece	1				



Features

Approval: ECE



#### S70M Series - Horns for Motorcycles



Housing and bracket in black galvanized metal. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 108 dB (A). Energy consumption: 16 W. M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)









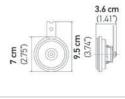


$\emptyset$	W
7 cm (2.75")	2 x 16

Part Number	Quantity	Description
012588011	2 Pieces	Horns Box (graphic)  12 V, 2 x 16 W, 380 / 480 Hz - Universal  Diameter   Measurements: 7 cm   7 x 9.5 cm
012588061	1 Piece	High Tone - Box (graphic) Horn 12 V, 16 W, 460 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 7 cm   7 x 9.5 cm







## S77 Series - Compact Horns

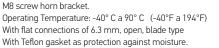
Approval: ECE R28





































2 Pieces



1 Piece



1 Piece





Part Number	Quantity	Description
011225802	2 Pieces	Box (graphic) Horns 12 V, 2 x 42 W, 350/420 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 7.7 cm   4.7 x 10.5 cm
012588351	1 Piece	High Tone - Plastic blister  Horn 12 V, 1 x 42 W, 430 Hz - Universal  Diameter   Measurements: 7.7 cm   4.7 x 10.5 cm  Individual presentation in blister pack
011225881	2 Pieces	Horns 12 V, 2 x 42 W, 350/420 Hz - TOYOTA  Diameter   Measurements: 7.7 cm   4.7 x 10.5 cm  With specific connector for Toyota
011225891	2 Pieces	Horns 12 V, 2 x 42 W, 350/420 Hz - HONDA  Diameter   Measurements: 7.7 cm   4.7 x 10.5 cm  With specific connector for Honda



Features



#### **S92 Series**

M8 screw horn bracket.

Approval: CCC

Housing, diaphragm and bracket in black galvanized metal. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 113 dB (A).

Energy consumption: 2 x 60 W @12 V | 2 x 72 W @ 24 V

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F). With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type.



















9.2 cm 2 x 60 W @ 12V (3.62") 2 x 72 W @ 24 V

Part Number	Quantity	Description
011225871	2 Pieces	Box (graphic) Horns 12 V, 2 x 60 W, 335/435 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 9.2 cm   9.2 x 5.6 cm
002768821	2 Pieces	Box (graphic) Horns 24 V, 2 x 72 W, 335/435 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 9.2 cm   9.2 x 5.6 cm
012588071	1 Piece	High Tone - Plastic blister Horn 12 V, 1 x 60 W, 435 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 9.2 cm   9.2 x 5.6 cm
012588141	1 Piece	Low Tone - Plastic blister Horn 12 V, 1 x 60 W, 335 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 9.2 cm   9.2 x 5.6 cm







2 Piece

1 Piece

#### **S98 Series** NEW









Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 115 dB(A). Energy consumption: 54 W M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F) With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type Approval: ECE R2

335 / 400 Hz





9.8 cm (3.85")

2 x 54 W

ECE R28

Part Number	Quantity	Description
012588341	2 Pieces	Box (graphic)
		Horn12 V, 2 x 54 W, 335 / 400 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 9.8 cm   9.8 x 12.2 cm
012588291	1 Piece	Box (graphic)
		Low Tone
		12 V, 54 W, 400 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 9.8 cm   9.8 x 12.2 cm



2 Pieces









Features



#### **B36 Series**

Housing and bracket in galvanized metal, black diaphragm Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 116 dB (A). Energy consumption: 72 W.

M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)

Approval: ECE R28













335 / 400 Hz

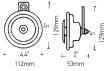
11.2 cm (4.40")



Part Number	Quantity	Description
		Low Tone
002768082	1 Piece	Horn 12 V, 72 W, 335 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 11.2 cm   5.3 x 12.9 cm
002768551	1 Piece	High Tone
		Horn 12 V, 72 W, 400 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 11.2 cm   5.3 x 12.9 cm
002768382	1 Piece	Low Tone - 24 V
		Horn 24 V, 72 W, 335 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 11.2 cm   5.3 x 12.9 cm
002768431	1 Piece	High Tone - 24 V
		Horn 24 V, 72 W, 400 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 11.2 cm   5.3 x 12.9 cm



1 Piece



# S130 Series

Distinctive look and heavy-duty design Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 118 dB(A). Embedded HELLA Logo on the center of the grille Black coated housing with a chromed protective grille Enhanced low bass sound Available for 12 V and 24 V  $\,$ 

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)



118 dB (Δ)

2 x 48 W

280/380 Hz

13 cm (5.11")













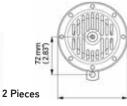


ECE-R28

		Ī
sal		
m		









#### S140 - Set of Horns

Housing and bracket in galvanized metal, black diaphragm Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 118 dB (A). Energy consumption: 2 x 48 W. M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C  $(-40^{\circ}\text{F a }194^{\circ}\text{F})$ Approval: ECE R28























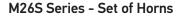


Part Number	Quantity	Description
004811101	2 Pieces	Horns 12 V, 2 x 48 W, 280 / 380 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 14.4 cm   14.4 x 82.4 cm
004811081	2 Pieces	Horns 12 V, 2 x 48 W, 280 / 380 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 14.4 cm   14.4 x 82.4 cm



#### Features





Black housing and bracket, yellow protective grid and blue

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 115 dB(A).

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C  $\,$  (-40°F a 194°F) With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type







115 dB (A)



S



2 x 42 W

FCF R28



Part Number	Quantity
922000731	2 Pieces

diaphragm in galvanized metal.

Energy consumption: 2 x 42 W. M8 screw horn bracket.

Approval: ECE R28

galvanized metal.

Energy consumption: 2 x 66 W

M8 screw horn bracket

Approval: ECE R28

Description Horns 12 V, 2 x 42 W, 350 / 415 Hz - Universal Diameter | Measurements: 10.8 cm | 6.65 x 12.2 cm















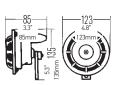








1 Piece



#### **B133 Series - Supertone Horns** with 12 V Relay

Particularly suitable for traffic on motorways.

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 118 dB(A).

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F) With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type

Extremely concentrated sound radiation and powerful range.

Black housing, diaphragm and bracket, red protective grille, in













118 dB (A)



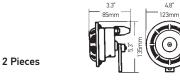




2 x 66 W

Part Number Quantity Description Plastic blister 2 Pieces 003399901 Horns 12 V, 2 x 66 W, 300/500 Hz - Universal Diameter | Measurements: 12.3 cm | 8.5 x 12.5 cm 1 Piece Includes 12 V Relay 003399801 2 Pieces Box (graphic) Horns 12 V, 2 x 66 W, 300/500 Hz - Universal Diameter | Measurements: 12.3 cm | 8.5 x 12.5 cm 1 Piece Includes 12 V Relay 358114051 High Tone - Box (yellow) 1 Piece Horn 12 V, 1 x 66 W, 500 Hz - Universal Diameter | Measurements: 12.3 cm | 8.5 x 12.5 cm





#### **B133 Series - Set of Supertone Horns**



M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F) With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type Approval: ECE R28













2 x 84 W @ 24 V ECE R28

Part Number	Quantity	Description
003399101	2 Pieces	Horns 24 V, 2 x 84 W, 375/500 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 12.3 mm   8.5 x 12.5 cm
003399061	1 Piece	Low Tone Horns 24 V, 1 x 84 W, 375 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 12.3 cm   8.5 x 12.5 cm
003399071	1 Piece	High Tone Horns 24 V, 1 x 84 W, 500 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 12.3 cm   8.5 x 12.5 cm



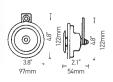
Features





006958901





#### M26 Series

Approval: ECE R28

Energy consumption: 66 W. M8 screw horn bracket.















.81")	00 **	LCL

Part Number	Quantity	Description
002952811	1 Piece	High tone Horn 12 V, 66 W, 400 Hz - Universal, silver Diameter   Measurements: 9.7 mm   5.4 x 12.2 cm
002952861	1 Piece	Low Tone Horn 12 V, 66 W, 335 Hz - Universal, silver Diameter   Measurements: 9.7 mm   5.4 x 12.2 cm
006958901	1 Piece	Low Tone Horn 12 V, 66 W, 335 Hz - Universal, black Diameter   Measurements: 9.7 mm   5.4 x 12.2 cm



#### **DL50 Series**

Approval: ECE R28

Black housing and bracket in galvanized metal. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 114 dB(A). Energy consumption: 72 W M8 screw horn bracket. Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)

With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type

Housing and bracket in galvanized metal, black diaphragm Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 115 dB (A).

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)

With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type







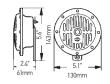




Part Number	Quantity	Description
004811001	1 Piece	Low Tone
		Horn 12 V, 72 W, 310 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 13 cm   6.1 x 14.3 cm
004811011	1 Piece	High Tone
		Horn 12 V, 72 W, 380 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 13 cm   6.1 x 14.3 cm
004811021	1 Piece	Low Tone
		Horn 24 V, 84 W, 310 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 13 cm   6.1 x 14.3 cm
004811031	1 Piece	High Tone
		Horn 24 V, 84 W, 380 Hz - Universal
		Diameter   Measurements: 13 cm   6.1 x 14.3 cm

e - 4

1 Piece



#### TC16 Series



M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F) With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type Approval: CCC







113 dB (A)





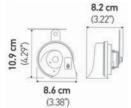




2 Pieces

2 Pieces





Part Number Quantity Description 011225831 2 Pieces Box (graphic) Trumpets 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - Universal Diameter | Measurements: 8.6 cm | 8.6 x 10.9 cm Plastic blister 012010971 2 Pieces Horn 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - Universal Diameter | Measurements: 8.6 cm | 8.6 x 10.9 cm



#### Features





Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 110 dB(A).

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)

With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type

Energy consumption: 2 x 72 W.

M8 screw horn bracket.

Approval: ECE R28

Includes 12 V Relay











110 dB (A)



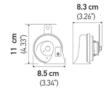




8



2 Pieces 1 Relay



scription
ımpets 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - Universal
meter   Measurements: 8.1 cm   8 x 10.9 cm
d Horn
ludes 12 V Relay





#### **TE16 Series - Set of Trumpets**

















ECE R28

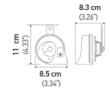






1 Piece





ABS plastic housing and black bracket in galvanized metal. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 110 dB(A). Energy consumption: 2 x 72 W. M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F) With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type Approval: ECE R28





Part Number	Quantity	Description
012010801	2 Pieces	Box (graphic)  Trumpets 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - Universal  Diameter   Measurements: 8.1 cm   8 x 10.9 cm  Blue Horn
012010821	2 Pieces	Box (graphic)  Trumpets 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - Universal  Diameter   Measurements: 8.1 cm   8 x 10.9 cm  Yellow Horn
007424001	1 Piece	Low Tone - Box (yellow)  Horn 12 V, 1 x 72 W, 400 - Universal  Diameter   Measurements: 8.1 cm   8 x 10.9 cm  Red Horn
007424011	1 Piece	High Tone - Box (yellow)  Horn 12 V, 1 x 72 W, 500 - Universal  Diameter   Measurements: 8.1 cm   8 x 10.9 cm  Red Horn



Features





#### TC16S Series - OE Connector







ABS plastic housing and black bracket in galvanized metal. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 113 dB(A). Energy consumption:  $2 \times 72 \text{ W}$ .





M8 screw horn bracket. Operating Temperature: -40° C a 80° C (-40°F a 176°F)

With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type

Approval: ECE R28, CCC





1	2 x 72 W	

FCF R28
LCL IV20
CCC

-	

Part Number	Quantity	Description
011225841	2 Pieces.	Horns 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - AUDI / VOLKSWAGEN  Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm  With specific connector
012010881	2 Pieces.	Horns12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - BMW / MINI Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm With specific connector
011225921	2 Pieces.	Horns 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - FORD  Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm  With specific connector
012010911	2 Pieces.	Horns 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - HONDA  Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm  With specific connector
011225901	2 Pieces.	Horns12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - HYUNDAI / KIA Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm With specific connector
012010891	2 Pieces.	Horns12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - PEUGEOT  Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm  With specific connector
012010901	2 Pieces.	Horns 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - TOYOTA  Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm  With specific connector
011225851	2 Pieces.	Horns 12 V, 2 x 72 W, 400 / 500 Hz - AUDI / VOLKSWAGEN  Diameter   Measurements: 8.6 cm   8.6 x 10.9 cm  With specific connector
	011225841  012010881  011225921  012010911  012010891  012010901	011225841       2 Pieces.         012010881       2 Pieces.         011225921       2 Pieces.         012010911       2 Pieces.         011225901       2 Pieces.         012010891       2 Pieces.         012010901       2 Pieces.





8.2 cm (3.22")

8.6 cm

(3.38")

2 Pieces



#### Features

#### **TE20C Series - Chrome**

Energy consumption:  $2 \times 60 \text{ W}$ 

M8 screw horn bracket.

Chromed ABS plastic housing and galvanized metal bracket. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 112 dB(A).

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F). With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type.

















$\emptyset$	W
8.6 cm (3.38")	2 x 60 W

## **Special Edition**

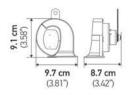
Horn chrome HELLA: Quality to the last detail





2 Pieces

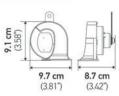
2 Pieces











#### Series TE20

ABS plastic housing and galvanized metal bracket. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 110 dB(A) Energy consumption: 2 x 72 W M8 screw horn bracket.

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F) With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type









8.6 cm (3.38")

410 / 510 Hz

2 x 72 W

Part Number Quantity Description 940800821 Trumpets 24 V, 2 x 72 W, 410 / 510 Hz - Universal 2 Pieces Diameter | Measurements: 8.6 cm | 9.1 x 9.7 x 8.7 cm Black Horn





#### Features

Pneumatic operation

Approval: ECE Pressure Range: 4 - 8.3 bar

Energy consumption: 0 - 20 W. Suitable for tubular fittings  $\emptyset$  8 mm. 2 holes for fixing screws M10.





16" 415mm 14" 370mm 80mm 370mm 370mm 370mm	n
2.7"   70mm	

#### **Twin Compressed Air Trumpet**

For vehicles with a compressed air brake system. Chromed lid and trumpet, matt black base

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 118 dB(A).









118 dB (A)





8 cm (máx.) (3.14")

ECE R28

0 - 20 W

Part Number	Quantity	Description
005411001	1 Piece	Compressed air horn 24 V, 0 -20 W, 300 - 350 Hz - Universal Measurements: 7.8 x 16 x 41.5 cm

#### **Accessories**

The horn can be operated in three different ways:

	Part Number	Quantity	Description
1	715989001	1 Set	Mounting on the roof of the cab. Drive pulling the pull cable coated, 120 cm long. Traction Valve.
2	715990001	1 Set	Cabin floor mounting. Actuation with the foot. Pedal valve.
3	715991001	1 Set	Mounting in the engine compartment. Drive by pressing Horn button. With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open. Power absorbed: 20W. Electric valve, 24V.



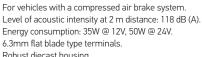




## **Compressed Air Trumpet**







Robust diecast housing.

Suitable for tubular fitting Ø 10 mm.

Pneumatic operation, 2 holes for M10 fixing screws. Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)

Approval: ECE

Pressure Range: 6 - 8.3 bar

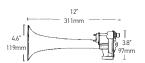














Part Number	Quantity	Description
004206041	1 Piece	<b>Trumpet 12 V, 35 W, 400 Hz - Universal</b> Diameter   Measurements: 11.9 cm   9.7 x 9 x 31.1 cm
004206011	1 Piece	Trumpet 24 V, 50 W, 400 Hz - Universal Diameter   Measurements: 11.9 cm   9.7 x 9 x 31.1 cm



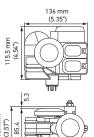
#### Features

Energy consumption: 120 W. Mounting bracket included



1 Piece





## Tornado Electropneumatic Horn CA26

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 75° C (-40°F a 167°F)







Super compact design with horn and air compressor in one module. The integrated compressor enables immediate sound output. Necessory mounting kits and relay are included. ABS housing. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 112 dB(A).

520 / 660 Hz









Approval: ECE		
Part Number	Quantity	Description
013410081	1 Piece	1 Electropneumatic horn 12 V, 120 W, 520 / 660 Hz - Universal
013410091	1 Piece	1 Electropneumatic horn 24 V, 120 W, 520 / 660 Hz - Universal

#### **Set of Twin Tone Air Horns**





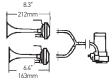
118 dB (A)







1 Piece 1 Relay



Compressed air horn with ABS plastic body and support in galvanized metal

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 118 dB(A). Energy consumption: 240 W.

Mounting bracket included

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F) Approval: ECE





Part Number	Quantity	Description
003001651	1 Set	2 Electric Horns - Pneumatic 12 V, 240 W, 780 / 840 Hz - Universal Length of Trumpets: 16.3 cm   21.2 cm Includes compressor, pressure tubes, bifurcated Piece Fastening and Relay 12 V
003001661	1 Set	2 Electric Trumpets - Pneumatic 24 V, 240 W, 780 / 840 Hz - Universal Length of Trumpets: 16.3 mm   21.2 cm Includes compressor, pressure tubes, bifurcated Piece Fastening and Relay 24 V

#### **Set of Triple Tone Air Horns**

galvanized metal

Approval: ECE

Energy consumption: 240 W. Mounting bracket included

Compressed air horns with ABS plastic body and support in

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 118 dB(A).

Operating Temperature: -40° C a 90° C (-40°F a 194°F)







780 / 820 /880 Hz 118 dB (A) 630 / 795 /840 Hz

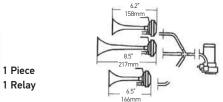




240 W

ECE

163mm 163mm 183mm 212mm 140mm
---



Part Number	Quantity	Description
003001671	1 Set	3 Electric Horns - Pneumatic 12 V, 240 W, 780 / 820 / 880 Hz - Universal Length of Trumpets: 14 cm   16.3 cm   21.2 cm Includes compressor, pressure tubes, bifurcated Piece Fastening and Relay 12 V
003001981	1 Set	3 Electric Trumpets - Pneumatic Melodic Sound 12 V, 240 W, 630 / 795 / 840 Hz - Universal Length of Trumpets: 15.8 cm   16.6 cm   21.7 cm Includes compressor, pressure tubes, bifurcated Piece Fastening and Relay 12 V



Features



#### Single Tone Compressed Air Horn





Pneumatic operation

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 115 dB(A).

Energy consumption: 312 W.

Robust housing.

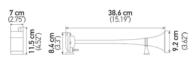
With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type

2 holes for M10 fixing screws.

Pressure Range: 0.98 bar

Part Number	Quantity	Description	
013410001	1 Set	Air Horn using compressed air - Single tone 12 V, 312 W - Universal	
		Measurements: 9.2 x 8.4 x 38.6 cm	
		Includes compressor, pressure tubes,	
		Fastening and Relay12 V	





#### **Dual Tone Compressed Air Horn**





For vehicles with compressed air braking system. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 125 dB(A). Robust housing.

With flat connections of 6.3 mm, open, blade type Pressure Range: 6 - 8 bar (87 - 116 PSI)



120 W

115 dB (A)

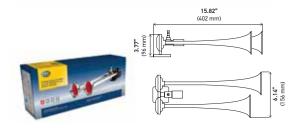




٧	125 dB (A)	12
٧		24

. ressare range. o o sar (e) . re c.,			
Part Number	Quantity	Description	
013410051	1 Piece.	Dual tone compressed air horn - Box 12 V, 41 W - Universal Measurements: 40.2 x 9.6 x 15.6 cm	
013410061	1 Piece.	Dual tone compressed air horn - Box 24 V, 77 W - Universal Measurements: 40.2 x 9.6 x 15.6 cm	
715991031	1 Set	Replacement solenoid for air trumpet - 12 V	
715991041	1 Set	Replacement solenoid for air trumpet - 24 V	





#### Single Tone Air Horn

For vehicles with a compressed air brake system.

Pneumatic operation

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 115 dB(A).

Energy consumption: 120 W.

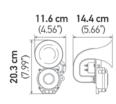
Robust Housing

Suitable for tubular fittings Ø 8 mm. 2 holes for M10 fixing screws.











# **BACKUP ALARMS**

Safety above all

In some countries, regulations require the installation of a reverse alarm when motor vehicles have obstructed eyesight to the rear. The vehicle must have an audible reverse alarm above the surrounding noise level. Unless, the vehicle is backed up when an observer indicates that it is safe to do so.

All bidirectional machines, such as rollers, compactors, front loaders, bulldozers and similar equipment, must be equipped with a reverse alarm, which will be differentiated from the surrounding noise level and which will be operated as necessary when the machine is in motion. The reverse alarm has to be maintained in operating conditions. Many of the regulations require a sound level greater than 90 dB.





Features

Backup Alarm

Black plastic housing.

Multivoltage: 9 V - 48 V

Approval: ECE R10 / 107 dB  $\,$ 

Rated Continuous Current: 0.1 - 0.6 A Operating temperature: -40  $^{\circ}$  C to +85  $^{\circ}$  C. Protection class: IP67 (Resistant to water immersions)

With integrated bracket for universal mounting.

Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 110 dB (A).

The level of sound intensity is generated by the electronics of solid







1 Piece



1 Piece











Black plastic housing.



With integrated bracket for universal mounting. Level of acoustic intensity at 2 m distance: 90 dB (A).

















Part Number	Quantity	Description	
009148142	1 Piece	Backup Alarm - Plastic blister Multivolt: 9 - 48 V - Universal Protection Class: IP67K Measurements: 10.1 x 3.9 x 6.5 cm	
009148141	1 Piece	Backup Alarm - Box Multivolt: 9 - 48 V - Universal Protection Class: IP67K Measurements: 10.1 x 3.9 x 6.5 cm	
009148161	1 Piece	Backup Alarm - Box - with grounding strap Multivolt: 9 - 48 V - Universal Protection Class: IP67K Measurements: 10.1 x 3.9 x 6.5 cm	
009148221	1 Piece	Backup Alarm - Box - with grounding strap, SAE J994 Type C, 102 dB (A) Multivolt: 9 - 48 V - Universal Protection Class: IP67K Measurements: 10.1 x 3.9 x 6.5 cm	

Ask your sales representative about product availability in your region

















90 dB (A)





Multivoltage: 12 V - 24 V							
Rated Power Consumption of 5.5 Watts							
Operating tempera	Operating temperature: -40 ° C to +85 ° C.						
Part Number Quantity Description							
	1 Dioco	Packup Alarm DV10 Pov					

Part Number	Quantity	Description
009148501	1 Piece	Backup Alarm BX10 - Box Multivolt: 12-24 V - Universal



#### Features



#### Reverse Alarm









1200 Hz 87 - 112 dB (A) 12 - 36 V



Black steel housing.

With integrated bracket for universal mounting.

The level of sound intensity is generated by the solid body elec-

Approved against electromagnetic tolerance and according to SAE. With protection against reverse polarity and voltage points.

Operating temperature: -40 ° C to +85 ° C.

60 signals per minute.

Protection class: IP5K9K, CE, SAE J994, E11.

	Part Number	Quantity	Description		
	996139001	1 Piece	Reverse Alarm With automatic adaptation to the environment with variable acoustic level.  The solid body electronics is automatically set to 5 dB (A) above the ambient acoustic level.  With connection cable of 16 cm long  Voltage: 12V - 24V.  Current consumption: 0.59A - 0.71A.  Acoustic level: 87-112 dB (A) (1.2 m).  Frequency: 1200 Hz ± 20%.		
	996139101	1 Piece	Reverse Alarm.  With connection cable 16 cm long  Voltage: 12V - 36V.  Current consumption: 0.4A.  Acoustic level: 107 dB (A) (1.2 m).  Frequency: 1300 Hz ± 20%.		
ı	996139111	1 Piece	Reverse Alarm.  With connection cable 16 cm long  Voltage: 12V - 36V.  Current consumption: 0.4A.  Acoustic level: 112 dB (A) (1.2 m).  Frequency: 1250 Hz ± 20%.		







#### Reverse Alarm









1200 - 1300Hz 90 - 107 dB (A) 12 - 24 V





Black plastic housing.

With integrated bracket for universal mounting.

The level of sound intensity is generated by the electronic of solid bodies.

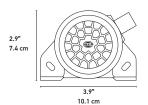
Approved against electromagnetic tolerance and according to SAE.

With protection against reverse polarity and voltage points.

Operating temperature: -40 ° C to +85 ° C.

Frequency: 60 signals per minute; 1250 Hz  $\pm$  20% .





Part Number	Quantity	Description	
009148001	1 Piece	Reverse Alarm.  Voltage: 12V - 24V.  Current consumption: 0.1A - 0.2A.  Acoustic level: 90 dB (A) (1.2 m),  with integrated AMP plug.	
009148011	1 Piece	Reverse Alarm.  Voltage: 12V - 24V.  Current consumption: 0.3A - 0.4A.  Acoustic level: 97 dB (A) (1.2 m),  with integrated AMP plug.	
009148021	1 Piece	Reverse Alarm.  Voltage: 12V - 24V.  Current consumption: 0.6A - 0.7A.  Acoustic level: 107 dB (A) (1.2 m),  with integrated AMP plug.	



Features

## New

#### Horn display



Includes power source, switches and connections

Includes the following products:

009148141 - Backup alarm

011225831 - TC16 (horn set)

012010851 - TE16 (horn set)

004811091 - S130 (horn set)

007728883 - TE20C (horn set)

004811101 - S140 (Horn set)

Part Number	Quantity	Description
358117521	1 Pieza.	Horn display

The exhibitor and its contents may change without notice.

Warning: The high level of sound produced by the speakers and  $\ensuremath{/}$ or bugles may cause discomfort and  $\ensuremath{\text{/}}$  or damage to the ears, take precautions

Available Now!

# THE ULTIMATE IN THE ART OF RELAYS





Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Micro Relay ISO	• 12 V • SPST / Form A • 35 Amp • Resistor Coil Suppression	933766801 Technical Data Rated Voltage	Minimum Order Quantity: 1  12 V
	85  87  30   30 85   86 87   (3) (2) (1) (5)	Rated Current  Contact form	35A at 85°C  1 Form A / SPST N/0
Micro Relay ISO	• 12 V • SPDT / Form C • 35 Amp	<b>965453801</b> Technical Data	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
	Resistor Coil Suppression	Rated Voltage Rated Current Contact form	12 V  N/O 35A   N/C 20A at 85°C  1 Form C / SPDT
	30 85 86 87 87A (3) (2) (1) (5) (4)		
Micro Relay ISO	• 12 V • SPST / Form A • 30 Amp	933364027 Technical Data	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
	Bistable / Magnetic Latching  2 6+  5  3 -1	Rated Voltage Rated Current Contact form	12 V 30A at 85°C 1 Form A / SPST N/0
Mini Relay ISO	<ul><li>12 V</li><li>SPST / Form A</li><li>Mounting Bracket</li><li>30 Amp</li><li>Alternate Footprint</li></ul>	965400071 965400077 Technical Data Voltaje Nominal	Minimum Order Quantity: 1  Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 40  12 V
	30 85 86 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) <b>85</b>	Rated Current  Contact form	30A at 85°C  1 Form A / SPST N/0
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V • SPST / Form A • Mounting Bracket • 30 Amp • Alternate Footprint	965400101 Technical Data Voltaje Nominal Rated Current	Minimum Order Quantity: 1  24 V  30A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0

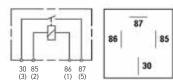


Dimensions	
Mini Relay ISO  •12 V  • DST / Form A	
• SPST / Form A • 40 Amp 933332457 Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 40	
Dust Cover  Technical Data	
Voltaje Nominal 12 V	
Rated Current 40A at 85°C	
Contact form 1 Form A / SPST N/0	

#### Mini Relay ISO

- 24 V SPST / Form A 20 Amp
- Dust Covers



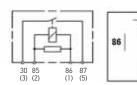


933332461	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
Technical Data		
Voltaje Nominal	24 V	
Rated Current	20A at 85°C	
Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/O	

#### Mini Relay ISO

- 12 V SPST / Form A
- Dust Cover
- 40 Amp
- Resistor Coil Suppression





85

30

933332541	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
Technical Data		
Voltaje Nominal	12 V	
Rated Current	40A at 85°C	
Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0	

#### Mini Relay ISO



- SPST / Form A
- Dust Covers
- 20 Amp
- Resistor Coil Suppression



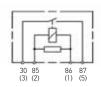
	8	7
	86	85
30 85 86 87 (3) (2) (1) (5)		30

007957001	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
007957007	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 200	
Technical Data		
Voltaje Nominal	24 V	
Rated Current	20A at 85°C	
Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0	

#### Mini Relay ISO



- SPST / Form A
- Mounting Bracket
- 40 Amp
- Resistor Coil Suppression





007791021	Minimum Order Quantity: 1		
007791027	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 200		
Technical Data			
Voltaje Nominal	12 V		
Rated Current	40A at 85°C		
Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/O		



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V	007957011	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Milli Relay 150	• SPST / Form A	007957017	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 200
	Mounting Bracket     20 Amp	Technical Data	
	Resistor Coil Suppression	Voltaje Nominal	24 V
		Rated Current	20A at 85°C
The state of the s	87	Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0
7	30 85 86 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) <b>86 85</b>		
Mini Relay ISO	•12 V	933791161	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Piliti Retay 100	• SPST / Form A	933791167	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 40
	Dust Cover     40 Amp	Technical Data	
	Dual Output (2x Terminal 87)	Voltaje Nominal	12 V
		Rated Current	40A at 85°C
1000		Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/O (2 x Terminal 87)
1 10	30 85 86 87 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) (5) 30 30		
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V	933791141	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Milli Relay 150	• SPST / Form A	Technical Data	
	• Dust Cover		24 V
	• 20 Amp • Dual Output (2x Terminal 87)	Voltaje Nominal  Rated Current	20A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/O (2x Terminal 87)
	30 85 86 87 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) (5) 30		
Mini Relay ISO	•12 V	933791121	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Milli Retay 150	• SPST / Form A	933791127	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 40
	<ul><li> Mounting Bracket</li><li> 40 Amp</li><li> Dual Output (2x Terminal 87)</li></ul>	Technical Data	
		Voltaje Nominal	12 V
		Rated Current	40A at 85°C
Division in the last of the la		Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/O (2 x Terminal 87)
	30 85 86 87 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) (5) 30 30		
Mini Relay ISO	• 12 V	933791151	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
-	SPST / Form A     Mounting Bracket	Technical Data	
	Mounting Bracket     40 Amp		12 V
	Dual Output (2x Terminal 87)	Voltaje Nominal  Rated Current	40A at 85°C
	Diode Coil Suppression	Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0 (2x Terminal 87)
		3011001101111	
	86   87   85		



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V	933791131	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
•	SPST / Form A     Maynting Product	Technical Data	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<ul><li>Mounting Bracket</li><li>20 Amp</li></ul>		24 V
	Dual output (2 x Terminal 87)	Voltaje Nominal  Rated Current	24 V 20A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/O (2 x Terminal 87)
	30 85 86 87 87 86 30 30 (2) (1) (5) (5) 30		
#: D   100	• 12 V	933332401	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Mini Relay ISO	• SPDT / Form C	933332407	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 40
	• 40 Amp	Technical Data	
	Dust cover	Voltaje Nominal	12 V
	72	Rated Current	N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C
	87	Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) <b>30</b>		
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V • SPDT / Form C	933332421	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
	• 20 Amp	933332427	Minimum Order Quantity: 40
	Dust cover	T 1 : 10 :	
		Technical Data	
		Voltaje Nominal Rated Current	24 V N/O 20A   N/C 10A at 85°C
1000	87	Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) 30		
Iini Relay ISO	• 12 V	933332361	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
	• SPDT / Form C • 40 Amp • Mounting Bracket	Technical Data	
		Voltaje Nominal	12 V
		Rated Current	N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C
	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) 30 30	Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
		0222244	Minimum Only On 1994
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V	933332411	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
ann rectay 150	• SPDT / Form C	933332417	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 40
	• 20 Amp	Technical Data	
	Mounting Bracket	Voltaje Nominal	24 V N/Ω 2ΩΔ   N/C 1ΩΔ at 85°C



30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4)



Minimum order Quantity: 1		
Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 40		
24 V		
N/O 20A   N/C 10A at 85°C		
1 Form C / SPDT		



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Mini Relay ISO	• 12 V • SPDT / Form C • Dust cover • 40 Amp • Resistor Coil Suppression	933332641 Technical Data Voltaje Nominal Rated Current Contact form	Minimum Order Quantity: 1  12 V  N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C
30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4)	86 87a 85	Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
Mini Relay ISO		007794041	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Milli Relay 150	• 12 V • SPDT / Form C	007794047	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 200
	• Dust cover		r deit i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	• 40 Amp	Technical Data	101/
	Diode Coil Suppression     Dust Cover	Voltaje Nominal  Rated Current	12 V N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C
	Dust dove!	Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
Mini Relay ISO	30 85 (-) (+) 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4)  • 12 V • SPDT / Form C • Sealed cover • 40 Amp • Resistor Coil Suppression  37 88 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4)	931680901 931680017 Technical Data Voltaje Nominal Rated Current Contact form	Minimum Order Quantity: 1 Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 360  12 V N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C 1 Form C / SPDT
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V	933332611	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
mini Netay 150	• SPDT / Form C • Dust cover		
	• Dust cover • 20 Amp	Technical Data  Voltaje Nominal	24 V
	Resistor Coil Suppression	Rated Current	N/O 20A   N/C 10A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4)	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) 30		
Mini Polav ISO	• 24 V	933332441	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Mini Relay ISO	• 24 V • SPDT / Form C	933332447	Minimum Order Quantity: 40
	<ul><li>Dust cover</li><li>20 Amp</li></ul>	Technical Data	
	Diode Coil Suppression	Voltaje Nominal	24 V
		Pated Current	N/O 204   N/C 104 at 95°C

Rated Current

Contact form

86 | <del>87a</del> | 85

30 85 (-) (+) 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) N/O 20A | N/C 10A at 85°C

1 Form C / SPDT



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Mini Relay ISO	• 12 V	933332661	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
• SPDT / Form C • Mounting Bracket • 40 Amp • Resistor Coil Suppression	Technical Data		
	, ,	Voltaje Nominal	12 V
	·	Rated Current	N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C
	Resistor Coll Suppression	Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
	97	•	

#### Mini Relay ISO



- 24 V SPDT / Form C

30 85 (3) (2)

- Mounting Bracket
- 20 Amp
- Resistor Coil Suppression

86 87 87a (1) (5) (4)





30

933332701	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Technical Data	
Voltaje Nominal	24 V
Rated Current	N/O 20A   N/C 10A at 85°C
Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT

#### Mini Relay ISO



- 24 V
- SPDT / Form C
- Mounting Bracket
- 20 Amp
- Diode Coil Suppression





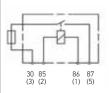
933332681	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
Technical Data		
Voltaje Nominal	24 V	
Rated Current	N/O 20A   N/C 10A at 85°C	
Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT	

#### Mini Relay ISO with built-in 25A fuse



- 12 V
- SPST / Form A
   Mounting Bracket
- 30 Amp
- With Built-in 25Amp Fuse







933332801	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Technical Data	
Voltaje Nominal	12 V
Rated Current	30A at 23°C
Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0

#### Solid State Mini Relay ISO



• 12 V • SPST / Forr • Sealed Cove • 20 Amp • Solid State S	er		86	87
Representative drive circuit	Input	+ Battery Output	Load	30

931774031	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
931774037	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 189	
Technical Data		
Voltaje Nominal	12 V	
Rated Current	20A at 85°C	
Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0	



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Mini Relay ISO	• 12 V	007794931	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
	• SPDT / Form C	007794327	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 150
	• 40 Amp	Technical Data	
	<ul><li>Resistor Coil Suppression</li><li>Weatherproof Cover</li></ul>	Voltaje Nominal	12 V
	• Weatherproof cover	Rated Current	N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
	87	Relay universal mounting bra	cket universal
	86 87a 85	H84975001	Quantity: 10 pieces
	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) <b>30</b>	960975001	Quantity: 100 pieces
Mini Relay ISO	• 12 V	007794911 (007794301)	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
, ,	• SPDT / Form C	007794307	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 150
	Mounting Bracket     40 Amp	Technical Data	
	<ul><li>Resistor Coil Suppression</li><li>Weatherproof Cover</li></ul>	Voltaje Nominal	12 V
	• Weatherproof cover	Rated Current	N/O 40A   N/C 20A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
AN	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) 86 87 87a		
M: : D   100	• 24 V	933332201	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Mini Relay ISO	• SPDT / Form C	933332207	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 80
	Mounting Bracket	Technical Data	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	<ul><li>20 Amp</li><li>Resistor Coil Suppression</li></ul>	Voltaje Nominal	24 V
	Weatherproof Cover	Rated Current	N/O 20A   N/C 10A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT
AN	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4) 30 30		
Mini ISO	• 12 V	022222521	Minimum Order Overtity 1
Power Relay	SPST / Form A     Dust cover	933332531	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
	• 50 Amp	Technical Data	
CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	Resistor Coil Suppression	Voltaje Nominal	12 V
		Rated Current  Contact form	50A at 85°C  1 Form A / SPST N/0
100 P	30 85 86 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) 30 30	Conaction	I FUIII A / SPSI N/U
Mini ISO	• 12 V	022222524	Minimum Ouder Overhitt
Power Relay	• SPST / Form A	933332521	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
•	Mounting Bracket     50 Amp	Technical Data	
	Resistor Coil Suppression	Voltaje Nominal	12 V
(Cons.		Rated Current	50A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0

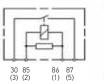
30



Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Micro Relay 280  • 12 V • SPST / Form A • 30 Amp • Resistor Coil Suppression • Dust Cover	933332571	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
	Technical Data		
	Voltaje Nominal	12 V	
	Rated Current	30A at 125°C	

Contact form



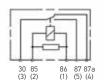




Micro	Relay	200
MICLO	Relay	<b>20U</b>

- 12 V
- SPDT / Form C
- 30 Amp
- Resistor Coil Suppression
- Dust Cover





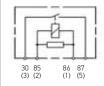
933332581	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Technical Data	
Voltaje Nominal	12 V
Rated Current	N/O 30A   N/C 20A at 125°C
Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT

1 Form A / SPST N/0

#### Micro Relay 280

- 12 V
- SPST / Form A
- 35 Amp
- Resistor Coil Suppression
- Dust Cover







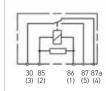
85 <u>87</u>a <u>87</u>

933332591	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
Technical Data		
Voltaje Nominal	12 V	
Rated Current	35A at 125°C	
Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0	

#### Micro Relay 280

- 12 V
- SPDT / Form C
- 35 Amp
- Resistor Coil SuppressionDust Cover







933332601	Minimum Order Quantity: 1	
Technical Data		
Voltaje Nominal	12 V	
Rated Current	N/O 35A   N/C 20A at 125°C	
Contact form	1 Form C / SPDT	

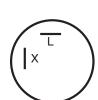


Product image / Dimensions	Features	Part Number	Technical Specifications
Mini Relay 280  - 12 V - SPDT / Form C - Mounting Bracket		With mounting bracket <b>931410082</b> (H41410081)	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
	35 Amp     Weatherproof Cover     Resistor Coil Suppression	931410087 Without mounting bracket	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 80
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<b>931410901</b> (H41410051) <b>931410057</b>	Minimum Order Quantity: 1 Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 80
		Technical Data  Voltaje Nominal	12 V
		Rated Current Contact form	N/O 35A   N/C 20A at 85°C 1 Form C / SPDT
AN	30 86 85 87a 87	Relay universal mounting brace 358112031	cket universal  Quantity: 10 pieces
	30 85 86 87 87a (3) (2) (1) (5) (4)	931489901	Quantity: 100 pieces
Mini Relay ISO	•12 V	003437081	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Heavy Duty	SPST / Form A     60 Amp	003437087	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 120
No. of Concession, Name of	Mounting Bracket	Technical Data	
W.C.W.		Voltaje Nominal	12 V
		Rated Current	60A at 85°C
	30 85 86 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) 30 30	Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0
Mini Relay ISO	•24 V	<b>003437092</b> (H41437091)	Minimum Order Quantity: 1
Heavy Duty	• SPST / Form A	003437097	Pack - Minimum Order Quantity: 120
nearly Daty	60 Amp     Mounting Bracket	Technical Data	
THE PARTY NAMED IN		Voltaje Nominal	24 V
71111		Rated Current	60A at 85°C
		Contact form	1 Form A / SPST N/0
	30 85 86 87 (3) (2) (1) (5) 30 30		



#### Flasher 2 Terminals





#### Common Pin Designations

Terminal	Description
49/X	Flashing input (+)
49a/L	Flasher output (+) to lamps or indicator switch
30b	Flasher input (+) from hazard switch
31	Ground (-)
C/C1/CP/P	Vehicle pilot lamp output (+)
C/C1/CP/P C2	Vehicle pilot lamp output (+)  1st trailer pilot lamp output (+)

Part No.	Description
961553151	2 Pin Flasher Unit - 12 V (Single)
961553157	2 Pin Flasher Unit - 12 V (Bulk 50 Pieces

High capacity flasher with 6 bulb maximum.

Suitable for hazard warning applications.

Max Load: 12 lamps / 25 Amps (Hazard)

Bracket: H84677001

#### Flasher 3 Terminals





Part No.	Description
961553161	3 Pin Flasher Unit - 12 V (Single)
961553167	3 Pin Flasher Unit - 12 V (Bulk 50 Pieces)
761333167	3 Pin Flasher Unit - 12 V (Bulk 50 Pieces)

High capacity flasher with 6 bulb maximum.

Suitable for hazard warning applications.

Max Load: 12 lamps / 25 Amps (Hazard)

Bracket: H84677001

<i>/</i> .	P(c)	. \
( )	X	니 )

Flasher Unit - 24 V (Single)

High capacity flasher with 5 bulb maximum. Suitable for hazard warning applications.

Max Load: 10 lamps SAE # 1683 (Hazard)

Bracket: H84677001

#### Flasher 3 Terminals





<b>931675911</b> (H42675031)	3 Pin Flasher Unit - 12 V (Individual)
931675037	3 Pin Flasher Unit - 12 V (Bulk 210 pieces)

High capacity flasher with 8 bulb maximum Suitable for hazard warning applications

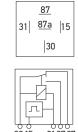
Max. Load: 16 Bulbs (Hazard)





Product image / Dimensions	Features	
Ajustable Control Time	996152131	Ajustable Control Time Delay Unit - Delay on Release - 12 V
Delay Unit	996152141	Ajustable Control Time Delay Unit - Delay on Release - 24 V
	996152151	Ajustable Control Time Delay Unit - Delay on Operate - 12 V





Designed for a wide range of applications requiring a time delayed switch on or off.

Time Delay Range: 0 to 900 seconds

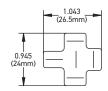
996152161

S1	S2	T(s)
Off	Off	100900
On	On	14110
On	Off	2.514
Off	On	02.5

Ajustable Control Time Delay Unit - Delay on Operate - 24  $\rm V$ 

### Relay Socket - Mini ISO



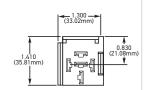


5 terminals, printed circuit board

<b>358112171</b> (H84989031)	Quantity: 1 piece
<b>358112111</b> (H84989037)	Quantity: 50 pieces
<b>358112321</b> (U84989037)	Quantity: 2500 pieces

### Relay Socket - Mini ISO



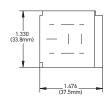


Braket mount, connector block

<b>358112141</b> (H84989011)	Quantity: 1 piece
<b>358112131</b> (H84989017)	Quantity: 50 pieces
<b>358112301</b> (U84989017)	Quantity: 1000 pieces

### Relay Socket - Mini ISO





5 or 9 terminals, bracket mount, connector block

003526001	Quantity: 5 pieces
003526002	Quantity: 50 pieces

### Relay Socket - 9 pins





SAE relay socket, 9 pins

Suitable for 2 flat plugs of 6.3 mm, 2 of 9.5 mm and 4 of 2.8 mm.

183161002	Quantity: 5 pieces
-----------	--------------------



Product image / Dimensions		Part Number		Description
Relay Socket - Micro IS		5 o 9 terminals, bra	acket mount	
	0.828 (21.02mm)	<b>358112161</b> (H84	702001)	Quantity: 1 piece
	4	<b>358112091</b> (H84	702007)	Quantity: 50 pieces
	1.267           (32.18mm)	<b>358112241</b> (U84	702007)	Quantity: 2250 pieces
	(32.131111)			
Relay socket - Mini ISC		Wire harness conne	ector	
	1.043 (26.5mm)	<b>358112181</b> (H84	989021)	Quantity: 1 piece
		<b>358112121</b> (H84	989027)	Quantity: 50 pieces
	0.945 (24mm)	<b>358112311</b> (U84	989027)	Quantity: 1000 pieces
	<u> </u>			
Relay socket - Mini ISO		High current (50A),	wire harness conn	ector
	1.146 (29.2mm)	<b>358112191</b> (H84	703001)	Quantity: 1 piece
	(29.2mm)	<b>358112151</b> (H84	703007)	Quantity: 50 pieces
		<b>358112251</b> (U84	703007)	Quantity: 700 pieces
m m	0.967 (24.6mm)			
Relay Socket - Mini ISO		Weatherproof relay	connector kit	
		<b>358112101</b> (H84	709011)	Quantity: 1 piece
NA NA NA				
Relay Socket - Mini ISO	1.366 (34.7 <sub>mm</sub> )	Weatherproof relay	connector with 12'	" leads
		<b>358114921</b> (H847	709001)	Quantity: 1 pieces
	1.626 (41.3mm)			
Relay Socket - Mini 280		Weatherproof relay	connector with 12'	" leads
	1.397 (35.5mm)	<b>358114931</b> (H84	708001)	Quantity: 1 pieces
	1.634 (41.5mm)		<u> </u>	



Product image / Dimensions	Part Number	Description
-------------------------------	-------------	-------------

### Female Terminals

### Female Terminals with Catch

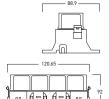


Part No.	AWG wire	Blade size	Package Quantity
<b>172616902 (</b> H84991151)	10 - 12	.375" (9.5mm)	50
172615007	10 - 12	.375" (9.5mm)	2,000
<b>172615902</b> (H84991141)	6 - 10	.375" (9.5mm)	50
172616007	6 - 10	.375" (9.5mm)	1,800
701235033	14 - 16	.250" (6.3mm)	100
701235034	14 - 16	.250" (6.3mm)	1,500
733815003	18	.188" (4.8mm)	100
744817003	14 - 20	.110" (2.8mm)	100

Relay Box - Mini ISO

4-Gang Mini ISO Relay Box (Single)





Splashproof relay boxed Snap-fit clear plastic cover 0-Ring sealed, holds four plug-in type relays Removable mounting feet

Multiple boxedes can be snapped together

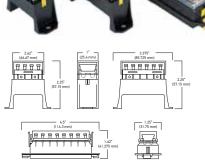
<b>358112221</b> (H84988001)	Relay Box Mini ISO, 4-gang
<b>358112211</b> (H84988011)	Relay Box Mini ISO, 7-gang

### Fuse Box

### Bottom tap connections



Splashproof fuse boxed Snap-fit clear plastic cover 0-Ring sealed Max load: 20a per circuit Fuses not included



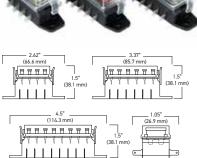
<b>358115881</b> (H84960061)	Fuse boxed - 4 terminals
<b>358115901</b> (H84960081)	Fuse boxed - 6 terminals
<b>358115801</b> (H84960101)	Fuse boxed - 8 terminals

### Fuse Box

### Side connections



Splashproof Fuse Box Snap-Fit Clear Plastic Cover 0-ring Sealed Max Load: 20A per circuit Fuses not included



<b>358115891</b> (H84960071)	Fuse boxed - 4 terminals, lateral connection
<b>358115781</b> (H84960091)	Fuse boxed - 6 terminals, lateral connection
<b>358115791</b> (H84960111)	Fuse boxed - 8 terminals, lateral connection



Product image / Dimensions	Part Number	Description	
Fuse boxed	16 Gang fuse boxed - Bottom tab conr Splashproof Fuse Box Snap-Fit Clear Plastic Cover 0-ring Sealed Removable Mounting Feet Boxes Can Be Snapped Together for 32,48 f Max Load: 20A per circuit Fuses not included		
88.9 120.6 	358115871 (H84960051)	Fuse Box - 16 terminals, lateral connect	ion
Fuse holder MAXI	Splash proof For MAXI fuses 8 AWG wire 32 cm in length		
	358129911	MAXI Fuse holder	Quantity: 1 piece
	358129902	MAXI Fuse holder	Quantity: 5 pieces
Fuse holder STANDARD	Splash proof For STANDARD fuses		
)	12 AWG wire 32 cm in length		
	358129931	STANDARD Fuse holder	Quantity: 1 piece
	358129921	STANDARD Fuse holder	Quantity: 10 pieces
MINI Fuse assortment	Assortment of fast acting fuses. It contains: 20 pieces of each of the following fuses: 5A		
	Technical Data		
	Voltage Rating	58 VCD or less	
an ab	Interrupting Rating: Operating Temperature Range:	1000A @ 58 VCD -40° C a + 125° C	
	Complies:	SAE J2077 / JASO D612 / ISO 8820-3 / ROH	S
	358129961	MINI Fuse assortment	Quantity: 140 pieces
STANDARD Fuse assortment	Assortment of fast acting fuses. It contains: 10 pieces of each of the following fuses: 5A 20 pieces of each of the following fuses: 10. Technical Data	, 7.5A, 25A, 30A	
and its	Voltage Rating	58 VCD or less	
and Albania	Interrupting Rating:	1000A @ 58 VCD	
1	Operating Temperature Range:	-40° C a + 125° C SAE J1284 / JASOD612 / ISO 8820-3 / ROHS	•
	Complies: <b>358129991</b>	STANDARD fuse assortment	Quantity: 100 pieces
MAXI Fuse assortment	Assortment of slow-blow fuses. It contains: 5 pieces of each of the following fuses: 70A 10 pieces of each of the following fuses: 20. Technical Data	, 80A	
	Voltage Rating	58 VCD or less	
AL AL	Interrupting Rating:	1000A @ 58 VCD	
	Operating Temperature Range: Complies:	-40° C a + 125° C SAE J1888 / JASO D612 / ISO 8820-3 / ROH.	S
	358129971	MAXI fuse assortment	Quantity: 60 pieces
	330127771		addritty, oo pieces



Product image / Dimensions	Part Number	Description	
IINI LP fuses	VII. 5 "	FOLIOD	
ow profile)	Voltage Rating	58 VCD or less	
ow profite)	Interrupting Rating: Operating Temperature Range:	1000A @ 58 VCD -40° C a + 125° C	
	Complies:	JASO D612 / ISO 8820-9 / ROHS	
	· .	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 2A: gray	Quantity: 200 piece
TOTAL PROPERTY.	358129003 358129013	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 3A: violet	Quantity: 200 piece
	358127013	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 4A: pink	Quantity: 200 piece
TOTAL STREET	358127023	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 5A: beige	Quantity: 200 piece
MAL MAL	358129043	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 7.5A: brown	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129053	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 10A: red	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129063	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 15A: blue	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129073	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 20A: yellow	Quantity: 200 piece
st Acting	358129083	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 25A: white	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129093	MINI LP fuse, boxeded, 30A: green	Quantity: 200 piece
INI fuses	Technical data:		
	Voltage Rating	58 VCD or less	
	Interrupting Rating:	1000A @ 58 VCD	
	Operating Temperature Range:	-40° C a + 125° C	
A A A A A A A A	Complies:	SAE J2077 / JASO D612 / ISO 8820-3 / ROHS	
	358129103	MINI fuse, boxeded, 2A: gray	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129113	MINI fuse, boxeded, 3A: violet	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129123	MINI fuse, boxeded, 4A: pink	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129133	MINI fuse, boxeded, 5A: beige	Quantity: 200 piece
THE REAL PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 1	358129143	MINI fuse, boxeded, 7.5A: brown	Quantity: 200 piece
TOP TOP TOP	358129153	MINI fuse, boxeded, 10A: red	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129163	MINI fuse, boxeded, 15A: blue	Quantity: 200 piece
	358129173	MINI fuse, boxeded, 20A: yellow  MINI fuse, boxeded, 25A: white	Quantity: 200 piece
st Acting	358129183 358129193	MINI fuse, boxeded, 20A: writte  MINI fuse, boxeded, 30A: green	Quantity: 200 piece Quantity: 200 piece
ot Acting	358129203	MINI fuse, boxeded, 35A: dark green	Quantity: 200 piece
TANDARD fuses	Technical data:		
	Voltage Rating	58 VCD or less	
	Interrupting Rating:	1000A @ 58 VCD	
	Operating Temperature Range: Complies:	-40° C a + 125° C SAE J1284 / JASOD612 / ISO 8820-3 / ROHS	
		STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 1A: black	Ouantity, 100 piece
	358129213	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 1A: black STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 2A: gray	Quantity: 100 piece Quantity: 100 piece
	<u>358129223</u> 358129233	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 2A: yiolet	Quantity: 100 piece
		STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 4A: pink	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129243 358129253	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 4A: plink STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 5A: beige	Quantity: 100 piece
30.	358129263	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 7.5A: brown	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129273	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 7.3A. blown	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129283	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 15A: blue	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129293	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 20A: yellow	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129303	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 25A: white	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129313	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 30A: green	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129323	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 35A: dark green	Quantity: 100 piece
	358129333	STANDARD fuse, boxeded, 40A: orange	Quantity: 100 piece
st Acting			
AXI fuses	Technical data:	FOVCD veloce	
	Voltage Rating	58 VCD or less	
	Interrupting Rating: Operating Temperature Range:	1000A @ 58 VCD -40° C a + 125° C	
	Complies:	SAE J1888 / JASO D612 / ISO 8820-3 / ROHS	
	·		Ouantitus 20 = i =
	358129343	MAXI fuse, boxeded, 20A; green	Quantity: 20 pieces
	358129353	MAXI fuse, boxeded, 30A; green	Quantity: 20 pieces
# A A A A A	358129363	MAXI fuse, boxeded, 40A: orange	Quantity: 20 pieces
	358129373	MAXI fuse, boxeded, 50A; red	Quantity: 20 pieces
	358129383	MAXI fuse, boxeded, 60A; blue	Quantity: 20 pieces
	358129393	MAXI fuse, boxeded, 70A: brown	Quantity: 20 pieces
	358129403	MAXI fuse, boxeded, 80A: white	Quantity: 20 pieces

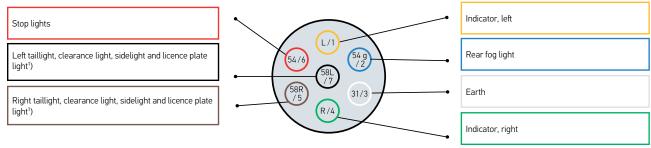


Product image / Dimensions	Part Number	Description	
IINI LP FUSES	358129002	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 2A: gray	Quantity: 10 pieces
ow profile	358129012	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 3A: violet	Quantity: 10 pieces
•	358129022	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 4A: pink	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129032	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 5A: beige	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129042	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 7.5A: brown	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129052	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 10A: red	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129062	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 15A: blue	Quantity: 10 pieces
10:20	358129072	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 20A: yellow	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129082	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 25A: white	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129092	MINI LP fuse, boxed, 30A: green	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129941	Assortment of fuses, includes: 1 piece of each fuse: 5A, 7.5A, 25A, 30A 2 pieces of each fuse: 10A, 15A, 20A	Quantity: 10 pieces
INI FUSES	358129102	MINI fuse, boxed, 2A: gray	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129112	MINI fuse, boxed, 3A: violet	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129122	MINI fuse, boxed, 4A: pink	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129132	MINI fuse, boxed, 5A: beige	Quantity: 10 piece
	358129142	MINI fuse, boxed, 7.5A: brown	Quantity: 10 pieces
THE STREET	358129152	MINI fuse, boxed, 10A: red	Quantity: 10 piece
	358129162	MINI fuse, boxed, 15A: blue	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129172	MINI fuse, boxed, 20A: yellow	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129182	MINI fuse, boxed, 25A: white	Quantity: 10 pieces
200	358129192	MINI fuse, boxed, 30A: green	Quantity: 10 piece
121	358129202	MINI fuse, boxed, 35A: dark green	Quantity: 10 piece
	358129951	Assortment of fuses, includes: 1 piece of each fuse: 5A, 7.5A, 25A, 30A 2 pieces of each fuse: 10A, 15A, 20A	Quantity: 10 piece:
ANDARD FUSES	358129212	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 1A: black	Quantity: 10 pieces
ANDARD I 03E3	358129222	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 2A: gray	Quantity: 10 piece:
	358129232	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 3A: violet	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129242	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 4A: pink	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129252	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 5A: beige	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129262	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 7.5A: brown	Quantity: 10 piece:
	358129272	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 10A: red	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129282	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 15A: blue	Quantity: 10 piece:
10	358129292	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 20A: yellow	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129302	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 25A: white	Quantity: 10 piece:
9 May 24	358129312	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 30A: green	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129322	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 35A: dark green	Quantity: 10 piece
	358129332	STANDARD fuse, boxed, 40A: orange	Quantity: 10 pieces
	358129981	Assortment of fuses, includes: 1 piece of each fuse: 5A, 7.5A, 25A, 30A 2 pieces of each fuse: 10A, 15A, 20A	Quantity: 10 piece:
AXI FUSES	358129341	MAXI fuse, boxed 20A: yellow	Quantity: 1 piece
	358129351	MAXI fuse, boxed 30A: green	Quantity: 1 piece
	358129361	MAXI fuse, boxed 40A: orange	Quantity: 1 piece
9	358129371	MAXI fuse, boxed 50A: red	Quantity: 1 piece
	358129381	MAXI fuse, boxed 60A: blue	Quantity: 1 piece
THE STATE OF THE S	000127001		
	358129391	MAXI fuse, boxed 70A: brown	Quantity: 1 piece



### Product image / Part Number Description Dimensions With strain relief and grommet. Pole Plug - Metal 001918002 7-pin plug with screw connections Quantity: 25 pieces Pole Plug - Plastic With strain relief and grommet. 001930003 7-pin plug with screw connections Quantity: 25 pieces Pole Socket - Metal Metal socket with lid Removable contact set. Thermal stability: -25 °C a +70 °C. 001941002 7-pole plug socket with screw connections Quantity: 25 pieces Plastic socket with lid Pole Socket - Plastic Removable contact set. Thermal stability: -25 °C a +70 °C. 7-pole plug socket with screw connections 001943003 Quantity: 25 pieces

### 7-pole plug system / 12 V (compliant with ISO 1724) Pin-out - trailer plug fitting 12 V / 7-pole N type ISO 1724



Contact assignment for normal plug-type connectors compliant with ISO 1724, 12 V, 7-pole N  $\,$ 

Contact no.	Function	Cable cross-section	Colour of wire insulation
1/L	Indicator, left	1.5 mm²	
2/54g	Rear fog light	1.5 mm²	
3/31	Earth	2.5 mm²	
4/R	Indicator, right	1.5 mm²	
5/58R	Right taillight, clearance light, sidelight and licence plate lights <sup>1)</sup>	1.5 mm²	
6/54	Stop lights	1.5 mm²	
7/58L	Left taillight, clearance light, sidelight and licence plate lights <sup>1)</sup>	1.5 mm²	

 $<sup>^{9}</sup>$  The licence plate lights must be connected in such a way that none of the lamps is connected to both contacts 5 and 7.

Product image /

Dimensions



	CH	
1		
28		71100-

### Part Number

### Description

# Helical cable, 7 poles, 12V, "N" Normal version for functions of the Highway Code and

German registration (ISO 1724 and 6722).

Resistant to cold, heat and weather, high resistance to oils and chemicals, excellent alternating flex properties,

magnificent behavior of reset to the initial state.

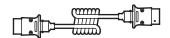
Coating: polyurethane.

Helical cable, 12V

Cable section:  $6 \times 1.0 + 1 \times 1.5 \text{ mm}^2$ .

Cable Ø 8.8 mm. External spiral: Ø 48 mm.

max. working length: 4.0m.



004797021

Helical cable with 2 metal plugs



### Helical cable, 24V

Helical cable, 7 poles, 24V, "N" Normal version for functions of the Highway Code and

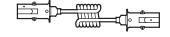
German registration + "S" for special functions (ISO 1185, 3731 and 6722).

Resistant to cold, heat and weather, high resistance to oils and chemical products, excellent alternating flex properties, excellent recovery behavior to the initial state.

Coating: polyurethane.

Cable section:  $6 \times 1.0 + 1 \times 1.5 \text{ mm}^2$ .

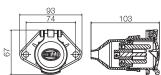
max. working length: 4.0m.





Helical cable Type "N" conforming to ISO 1185 and 6722, with 2 metal plugs





### Socket outlet with metal cover (ISO 1185) - Type "N"

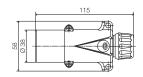
With rubber gasket on the closing cap.

Protection tube for Ø 8 - 11 mm and 16.5 - 19.5 mm cables.

003833001

7-pole socket outlet with 7 screw connections - Quantity: 10 pieces





### Metal Plug (ISO 1185) - Type "N"

With PG thread and internal gasket for  $\emptyset$  9.2-11.5 mm cables.

003831001	7-pole plug with 7 screw connections -
	Quantity: 10 pieces



oduct image / nensions	Part Number	Description
ry main switch		
	Part Number	001559001
	Description	Battery main switch
	Rated current	100 A
	Capacity at 24 V.	max 2500 A/10 seconds
	Connection	M10
	Mounting type	Screw
3	DIN / ISO standard	40050
	Number of connectors	2 (with one screw for each terminal, includes 1 nut per screw)
	Control Type	Knob twist control
44.5 + 43.5 + 43.5 + 44	Combination switch function	Closing
	Part Number	002843002
	Description	Battery main switch
	Rated current	50 A
151	Capacity at 24 V.	max 1000 A/10 seconds
	Connection	M10
¥	Mounting type	Screw
1	DIN / ISO standard	40050-IPX4 front; IPX2 back
	Number of connectors	2 (with one screw for each terminal, includes 1 nut per screw)
	Control Type	Knob twist control
	Combination switch function	Closing
66.5 40 38	Part Number	002843017
	Description	Battery main switch
No.	Rated current	100 A
	Capacity at 24 V.	max 1000 A/10 seconds
*	Connection	M10
	Mounting type	Screw
	DIN / ISO standard	40050-IPX4 front; IPX2 back
	Number of connectors	2 (with one screw for each terminal, includes 1 nut per screw)
100	Control Type	Knob twist control
	Combination switch function	Closing
665		

# EXPERTISE IN ELECTRONICS FOR ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT

Wherever products have to be controlled, measured, regulated or monitored, HELLA components have been tested a million times, under extreme conditions. We work based on the needs of customers and produce the highest quality electronic components for agricultural vehicles, construction machinery, trucks, trailers, city buses, municipal vehicles and vehicles with special bodies, emergency vehicles, campers, motorcycles and cars sports.

We offer a wide range of electronic components in the three fields: in energy management, powertrain and other engine components, which must meet the most demanding operating demands in commercial and passenger vehicles.

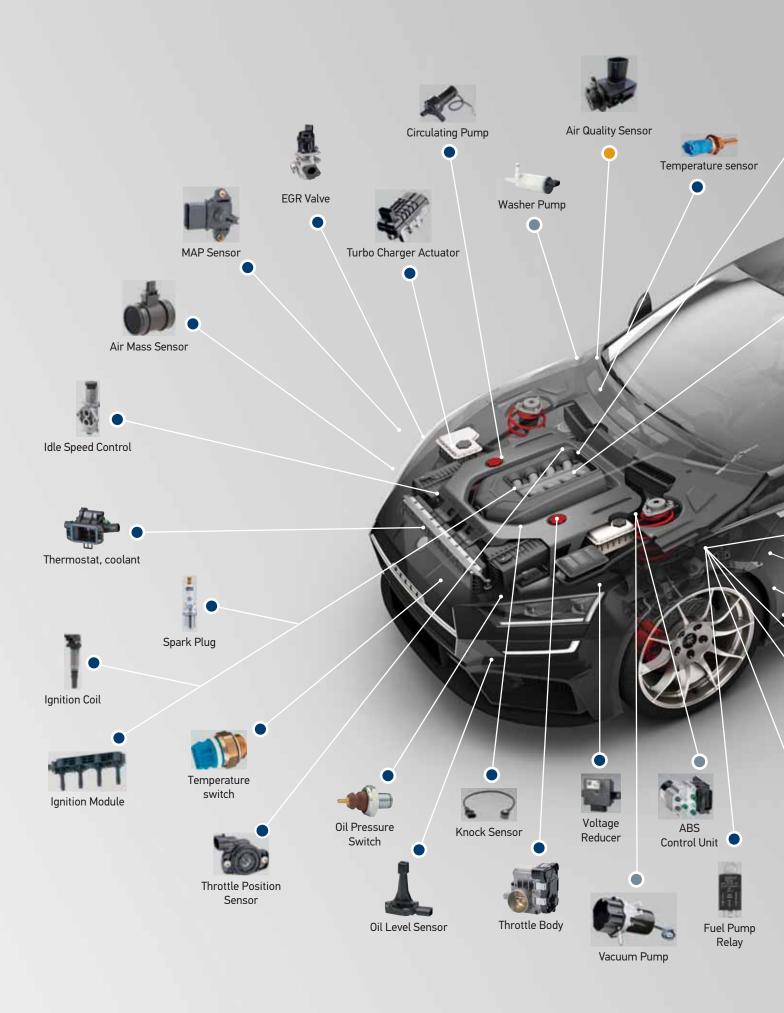
HELLA electronic components for all vehicles, operate 24 hours under extremely difficult conditions, ensuring optimal and reliable performance.

### The full range of HELLA Electronics



**HELLA SENSORS:** Up to 30% of the value of a new equipped car is due to its electrical system and, even more, to its electronic systems. That is not a matter of fashion, but the result of consumer demand to increase safety, convenience, information and entertainment while driving. However, any component installed in a car may one day fail. 52% of all failures are already caused by defective software or defective electronics.

HELLA sensors perform complex operations with components such as: speed sensors, flow meters, detonation sensors, manifold pressure / pressure sensors, coolant / oil / air temperature sensors, oxygen sensors (lambda), oil level sensors / coolant, throttle position and throttle valve position - among other components, ensuring optimal operation, at all times.













### PEDAL SENSORS

The pedal sensors transmit the driver's intention to the engine management system. With the principle of wearfree measurement of HELLA CIPOS® sensors and their low mechanical wear, they are ideal for driver's cabins in agricultural vehicles and construction machinery. They are available as suspended or floor mounted versions.

- → Accurate position measurement with HELLA technology CIPOS® (± 2% accuracy) or a potentiometer
- → Extensive application experience thanks to the production experience acquired since 1996
- → Mechanical design variations according to the customer specifications

### VACUUM PUMPS

Until recently, most brake superchargers used the vacuum generated by the air intake section of the internal combustion engine. However, with the introduction of new engine technologies (for example, hybrid vehicles, size reduction) or under specific operating conditions (for example, during the cold start / warm-up phase, driving at extreme altitudes or when using the system of air conditioning), the vacuum produced by the engine is no longer enough. Electric vacuum vacuum pumps are used to ensure reliable operation of the brake booster

HELLA's electronic product range includes four different types of vacuum pumps for each application. Our portfolio ranges from compact pumps to high performance pumps, depending on the required evacuation power

**Drive Train** 

Components









### LEVEL SENSORS

The sensor architecture of the PULS (Packed Ultrasonic Level Sensor) oil level sensor consists of one single multi-chip module that integrates the ultrasonic sensor, the temperature sensor and an ASIC (Application Specific Integrated Circuit). The compactness of our sensors increases their impact and vibration resistance compared with sensors that are fitted with numerous electronic components. The ultrasonic sensor integrated in the multi-chip module transmits a signal that is reflected by the bounding surface between the motor oil and the air

The signal's running time is measured and the filling level is calculated depending on the speed of sound in the medium. The attenuation cup attached above the multi-chip module serves to calm the medium (particularly) in the dynamic measuring range. The damping cap has openings at the base and at the tip, which allow permanent oil flow

### INTELLIGENT BATTERY SENSORS

The intelligent battery sensor (IBS) from HELLA is the key element of vehicle energy management. The IBS reliably and accurately measures the battery parameters: voltage, current and temperature. Information about the battery's state of charge (SOC), state of battery health (SOH) and state of function (SOF) is calculated algorithmically from the measurements. The IBS is designed for use in starter, gel and AGM batteries to monitor in-vehicle starter or consumer batteries. The IBS can be directly integrated into the vehicle's electrical system with the standardised LIN protocol.

- → Accurate measurement of voltage, current and temperature battery parameters
- → Determining the battery condition parameters State of Charge (SOC), State of Battery Health (SOH) and State of Function (SOF)
- → Simple electrical and mechanical integration

**Drive Train** 

**Energy Management** 











### **ABS CONTROL UNIT**

- → Analysis of the speed of all four wheels
- ightarrow Electronic regulation of the braking force on each individual wheel → maximum possible brakeforce
- → Self-diagnostic capability of the device: When the ignition is turned on, the system performs a self-test

### **RADAR - HELLA OE PRODUCT**

- ightarrow First 24 GHz radar for rear end applications on the market
- → Up to five functions possible:
  - → Blind spot monitoring, lane change assistant, rear precrash system, rear cross traffic alert and vehicle exit assistant
- $\rightarrow$  HELLA the first supplier of radar sensor systems on the independent aftermarket

Components

**Components** 











### LED LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

HELLA offers two different types of LED light control units designed to monitor lighting functions.

- → Basic version: This only monitors the direction indicator
- → Premium Version: This monitors all lighting functions

Only one control unit is required for the left and the right side.  $\label{eq:control}$ 

- → The DEUTSCH connector, itself integrated in the housing, enables easy integration in the vehicle architecture
- → Active thermal management, including overheating protection, for a long service life
- → Completely watertight and dust-proof for maximum functioning safety
- → Electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) for trouble-free use of, for example, radio

### **RAIN/LIGHT SENSORS**

The full range of functions of the rain-light sensor (five functions: rain sensor, light sensor, solar sensor, humidity measurement, and head-up display) can only be used for passenger vehicle applications. This sensor can only be used to a limited extent in vehicles with special windshields (thick, slanted, transmission).

The optics of the second sensor are specially designed for vehicles with steep windshields and combines the rain and light recognition functions (environment and tunnel recognition).

- → Fourth generation of the long-established rain sensors by HELLA
- → Five functions in one product: rain, light solar and humidity measurement and adjustment of the light intensity of the head-up display
- → Optimised design extremely compact package space

### **Lighting electronics**

### Components

# FUEL PUMPS AND FUEL FEED UNITS

- → High Quality Standards
- → Large number of applications
- → Designed for easy mounting
- → Each unit is delivered with gaskets, according to the Original Equipment requirements\* (as applicable)

### OTHER FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS:

- → The Fuel Pump is an integral part of the Fuel Delivery System
- → Delivers fuel from the tank to the engine
- → They are usually electrically powered.
- → More power with less current draw than previous generation pumps

# WHY HELLA FUEL PUMPS?

- → Original Equipment Quality
- → Tight seal on coupling caps
- → Double sieve with finer mesh filter
- → Better quality internal parts.
- → Armor with Plastic-Metal and robust.
- → Large and good weight magnets.
- → Reinforced and nickel-plated casing.
- → Hermetic seal on coupling covers.
- → Relief and Check Valve.
- → Country of origin: China.









90 R - 02A0107/0649

Over stretches of gravel, on desert sand and through waterlogged ditches, HELLA PAGID products deliver on the promises we make for them. Before they are supplied to wholesalers and garages, all the brake linings are thoroughly tested in our own research and development center. Only this allows us to achieve our aim of perfection and meet our customers' requirement for outstanding quality. We design our tests in line with the vehicle manufacturers' regulations and to comply with standards and requirement specifications which offer optimum safety and comfort.

For example, our brake linings will have undergone testing over 180,000 miles and 1,000 hours before the final quality check. They are not approved for series production until all the quality and safety criteria have been met.

Powerful, tested and reliable – you can be certain of the quality of all our products.





### **BRAKE PADS**



### **BRAKE ROTORS**



Hella Pagid is a leading supplier of innovative brake systems in the independent aftermarket. While supporting ASE we also have ASE brake specialists on staff. We can look back on decades of experience as an OEM and offer the sales competence of one of the largest trading organizations in the world. We combine proven OEM engineered brake technology with extensive professional sales support, leading innovation with first-class technical service and a complete product range with outstanding logistics. Hella Pagid brake pads are designed to match perfectly with Hella Pagid rotors and wear sensors to deliver maximum performance in terms of safety, comfort and service life.

- → Over 100 compounds to assure you receive the right friction
- Pad design and shims are identical to OEM
- → OE stopping capability

for your car

- → Better brake laws compliant
- → Consistent brake feel in all operating conditions
- → 98% European coverage
- → ECR90 certification 100%

These advanced, two-piece brake discs feature an aluminum hat and a High Carbon friction ring, which are bonded together by rivets. The use of aluminum delivers a weight savings of 15-20 percent and reduces the unsprung mass of the brake system. The resulting assembly not only improves driving properties, but also helps contribute to a reduction of fuel consumption.

Hella Pagid composite brake rotors are designed to match perfectly with Hella Pagid Brake System brake pads and wear sensors to deliver maximum performance in terms of safety, comfort and service life. Every Hella Pagid composite brake rotor is manufactured in accordance with strict OE tolerances

- → Manufactured in Europe
- → Improvement in driving properties
- → High Carbon friction ring
- → Reduction of fuel consumption
- → Full range of BMW applications
- → Less prone to warpage
- → Quieter operation
- → Easy installation
- → Keeps rotors looking great for miles
- → No cleaning required
- → OE design









## **WEAR SENSORS BRAKE CALIPERS**



# LIGHT VEHICLES AND **COMMERCIAL RANGE**



Brake rotors

Hella Pagid's new wear sensor range is produced 100% in Europe. Each wear sensor is maticulously produced with injection molding processes to withstand the most harsh conditions.

HellaPagid wear sensors are designed to match perfectly with Hella Pagid brake pads to deliver maximum performance in terms of safety, comfort and service life.

- → Injection Molded for durability and quality
- → Excellent thermal insulation
- → Highly resistant to heat
- → 100% made in Europe
- → 0E manufacturer
- → 130+ wear sensors
- → 90% European coverage

Hella Pagid Brake calipers: When it comes to brake calipers, we live up to these expectations by currently offering a line of over 112 core-free new parts and 1,400 remanufactured brake calipers with one, two and four-piston arrangements. All components receive anti-corrosion protection and, if required, are supplied with the required accessories (plug and play).

- → All products undergo a 100% final inspection after production
- → is complete
- → Core-free new parts: Easy handling thanks to dispensing with core deposit processing, No capital tied up with core deposits, more warehouse capacities.
- → Premium accessory kit for core-free brake calipers

The Hella Pagid Light Commercial range has been designed to leverage OE Brake competence with unique market experience to provide the best possible brake combination for your customers light commercial vehicles. Starting with increased stopping power from European produced pads and finishing off with High Carbon rotors to dissipate heat to allow optimum braking and increased longevity.

- → European stopping power for light commercial applications due to high weight and an LCV's top-speed of ~105-110 miles on the German "Autobahn"
- → High Carbon Rotors Designed to absorb and dissipate heat more effectively then iron rotors
- → European Wear Sensor Program
- → Heavy Duty Police and Taxi Pads
- → OE quality





# **DIGITAL SERVICES**

This section is devoted to helping visitors navigate to the correct sites according to the individual needs of original equipment, distributors, dealers and professional workshops.

PORTALS	
Web site + PDF's	www.hellausa.com
MICROSITES	
Auxiliary Lights, signal lighting,	
bulbs, horns, wiper blades, light bars	www.myhellalights.com
and accessories	
Work lights, relays,	www.hellahd.com
warning lights, etc.	www.nettand.com
90 mm Headlights configurator	www.hella.com/90mm-modules
Agriculture	www.hella.com/agro
Buses	www.hella.com/bus
Shapeline configurator	www.hella.com/shapeline
ONLINE CATALOGS	
Universal parts catalog	www.hella.com/upc
Vehicles specific parts	https://hella.mypartfinder.com/
Brake Systems	www.brakeguide.com
TECHNICAL INFORMATION	
HELLA TECH WORLD	www.hella.com/techworld

UPDATED!

### APPS FOR SMARTPHONES AND TABLETS

www.hella.com/apps







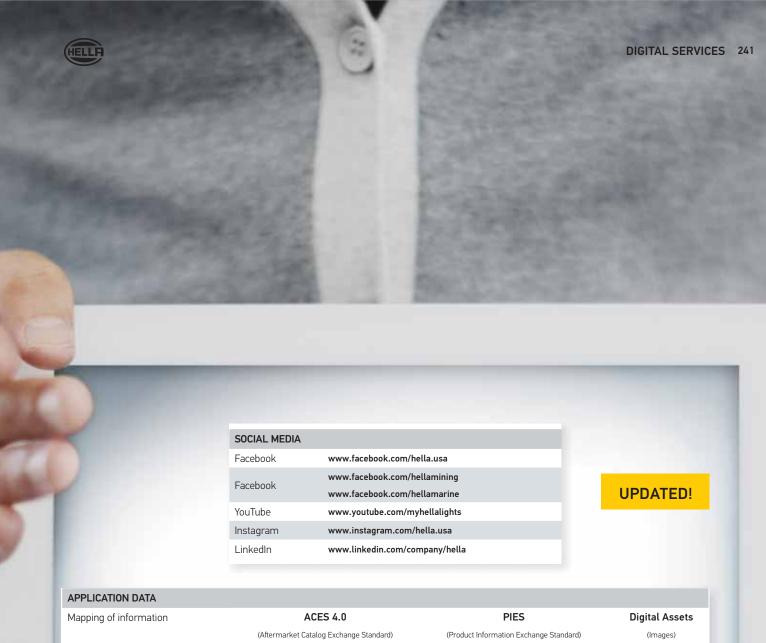


Horns

Auxiliary Lighting

Work lights

BrakeGuid



Mapping of information	AC	ES 4.0		PIES	Digital Assets
	(Aftermarket Cata	log Exchange Standard)	(Product Inf	ormation Exchange Standard)	(Images)
	OPTI CAT	EPICORE	WHI	DCI	SDC
Name of Product Line	Code	Code	Code	Code	Code - Under HELLA, Inc.
HELLA Light Bulbs	HELLA BULBS	HES	HLA	Only bulbs and wiper blades	HELLA
HELLA Lighting for Specific Vehicles	HELLA ALL NO BULBS	HES	HLA		HELLA
HELLA Fuel Pumps	HELLA ALL NO BULBS	HEV	HLA		HELLA
HELLA Windshield Wipers	HELLA ALL NO BULBS	HEM	HLA		HELLA
HELLA Electronics	HELLA ALL NO BULBS	HEP	HLA		HELLA
Pierburg	HELLA PIERBURG	PGP	PIG		Pierburg
Behr Thermot-tronik	HELLA BTT		BEH		GTT
Optilux	HELLA OPTILUX	OPL	HLA	Optilux Lighting	Optilux
Pagid		HEA	HPD		
Pagid Silver		HED	HPN		



# **GET FREE TECHNICAL TRAINING**

# HELLA TECH WORLD

Prepare your automobile garage for the future. At HELLA TECH WORLD you will find all our technical expert knowledge in the fields of lighting, electrical, electronic, thermal management, brake systems and vehicle diagnostics. And best of all this content is available 24/7 for you and your customers for FREE!

Register today and start to acquire the knowledge that will give you a real advantage and competitive edge for greater success!

**REGISTER TODAY FOR FREE!** 



Scan this QR code from your Smartphone or Tablet to enter.

Visit:

## www.hella.com/techworld

### Multiple tools available:



Know-how Tool



**Technical Information** 











www.hella.com/techworld





www.hella.com/partnerworld/

### **HELLA TECH WORLD**

- → Online platform for workshops
- → Vehicle-specific repair Information
- → Technical information
- → Technical videos
- → Responsive design

### **HELLA PARTNER WORLD**

- → Online portal for wholesalers
- → Monthly list of new products for download
- → Compact information about all highlight products
- → Marketing support



Here is a summary of the most important basic terms in lighting technology and the respective units of measure for the evaluation of the properties of bulbs and lights:.

### Luminous flux Φ

Unit: Lumen [lm] Luminous flux F is the term used to describe the complete light output radiated from a light source



### Luminous intensity I

Unit: Candela [cd]

Part of the luminous flux which radiates in a certain direction



### Illuminance E

Unit: Lux [lx]

Illuminance E specifies the ratio of the impinging luminous flux to the illuminated surface. Illuminance is 1 lx when a luminous flux of 1 lm impinges an area of 1 m2.



#### Luminance L

Unit: Candela per square metre [cd/m2] Luminance L is the impression of brightness the eye has from a luminous or illuminated surface.



### Light output ŋ

Unit: Lumen per Watt [lm/W]

Light output h specifies the rate of efficiency with which the consumed electrical power is transformed into light.

### Light sources

Light sources are radiators of temperatures which produce light through heat energy. This means the more strongly a light source is heated up, the higher its luminous intensity will be. The low efficiency (8 % light radiation) only allows a relatively low light output in comparison with gas discharge lamps (28 % light radiation). Recently, LEDs have started to be used as light source in front headlights

### Colour temperature K

Unit: Kelvin [K]

Kelvin is the unit for colour temperature. The higher the temperature of a light source, the greater the blue share in the colour spectrum and the smaller the red share. A bulb with warm white light has a colour temperature of approx. 2,700 K. In contrast, a gas discharge lamp (D2S) with a colour temperature of 4,250 K produces cold white light which is, however, nearer to the colour of daylight (approx. 5,600 K).

### Influence factors on a light source:

Despite the regeneration inside the lamp, the tungsten filament is gradually consumed, which limits its useful life. The durability and luminous efficiency depend strongly, between other factors, of the supply voltage present. The following empirical rule applies: if the supply voltage of a lamp is increased by 5%, the luminous flux increases by 20%, but at the same time the useful life is shortened by half.

#### Lumen Im:

It is the unit of the International Measurement System to measure the luminous flux, a measure of the light output emitted by the source. The luminous flux differs from the radiant flux in that the first it contemplates the variable sensitivity of the human eye to the different wavelengths of light and the latter involves all the electromagnetic radiation emitted by the light source according to the laws of Wien and Stefan-Bolzmann regardless of whether such radiation is visible or not.

### $1 \text{lm} = 1 \text{ cd} \cdot \text{sr} + 1 \text{ lx} \cdot \text{m}^2$

### Candela cd:

It is the unit of the International System of Measures to measure light intensity. It is defined as: The light intensity is a given direction, from a source that emits a monochromatic radiation of  $540 \times 1012$  hertz frequency and of which the intensity radiated in that direction is 1/683 W watts per stereo radian.

### **Bulbs** markings

Vehicle bulbs have to be standardised in compliance with ECE-R37 or R99. This makes bulb replacement possible while at the same time avoiding mix-ups with other bulbs. The following lettering can be found on bulbs:

- > Name of the manufacturer
- → 6 or 6 V, 12 or 12 V, 24 or 24 V stands for the nominal voltage in compliance with ECE regulation 37.
- H1, H4, H7, P21 W stands for the international category description of ECE-standardised bulbs e.g. 55 W.
- → E1 indicates which country the light source has been testedand approved in. "1" stands for Germany.
- → "DOT" means that it is also approved for use on the American market.
- → "U" stands for UV-reduced bulbs, according to ECE. The bulbs are used in headlights with plastic cover lenses, for example..
- → The approval mark granted by the appropriate authorities e.g. E1 (Federal Department of Motor Vehicles in Flensburg)is inscribed on the bulb and is either 37 R (E1) + a five-digitnumber or only (E1) + a three-digit number (sometimes alphanumerical codes, see illustration).
- → Most bulbs have a coded manufacturer's mark. This makes
- → traceability to the manufacturer possible.
- → Since not all bulbs have enough room for the markings, the
- → legislator prescribes only the following obligatory information: manufacturer, capacity, test mark and approval mark.

### Tips for dealing with light sources

- → Xenon headlights require high voltage for ignition, which iswhy the ballast voltage supply plug should always be removed before any work is carried out on the headlights.
- → When replacing bulbs, never touch the new glass bulb since fingerprints will be burnt on and make the bulb opaque.
- → If a xenon bulb breaks in a closed room (repair shop) the room should be ventilated to prevent a health hazard due to toxic gases. D3 and D4 xenon lamps do not contain mercury and are therefore more environmentally compatible.
- → Standard filament and halogen bulbs do not contain any materials which are problematical from an environmental point of view and can be disposed of with normal household waste.
- → In D3 and D4 xenon lamps, the mercury was replaced with non-toxic zinc iodide. These bulbs can be disposed of with normal household waste.



### Type approval numbers on the headlight

National and international design and operating regulations apply for the manufacture and testing of vehicle lighting equipment. Special approval marks exist for headlights and can be found on the cover lens or on the housing.

### One example

The following can be found on a cover lens HC/R 25 E1 02 A 44457:

- → Code HC/R means: H for Halogen-, C for low beam and R for
- → high beam.
- → The slash between C and R means that low beam and highbeam cannot be switched on simultaneously (H4 main headlights).
- → The subsequent reference number provides information about the luminous intensity of the spotlight.
- → The code E1 means that the headlight has been approved in Germany.
- → 02 A indicates that there is a clearance light (parking light)
- → (A) in the headlight, the regulations for which have been revised twice (02) since publication.
- → The five-digit number at the end is the type approval number which is assigned individually for every headlight design approval.

### Help in deciphering the combinations of numbers and letters on headlights

ECE regulation 1

- A Clearance light
- B Fog light
- C Low beam
- R High beam
- CR High and low beam

C/R High or low beam

ECE regulation 8, 20 (H4 only)

HC Halogen low beam

HC Halogen high and low beam

HC/R Halogen high or low beam

ECE regulation 98

DC Xenon low beam

DR Xenon high beam

DC/R Xenon high or low beam

Simultaneous operation is prohibited.

ECE regulation 123

Advanced Frontlighting System

### WHAT IP PROTECTION CATEGORIES ARE THERE?

### Protection category IP 5K4K

Dust may only penetrate to such an extent that function and safety are not impaired. Water that is sprayed from every direction at increased pressure against the housing may not have any damaging effect: water pressure approx. 4 bar.

### Protection category IP 5K9K

Dust may only penetrate to such an extent that function and safety are not impaired. Water that is directed from highpressure / steam-jet equipment onto the housing must not have any damaging effect: water pressure approx. 100 bar.

### Protection category IP 6K4K

Dust must not penetrate. Water that is sprayed from every direction at increased pressure against the housing must not have any damaging effect: water pressure approx. 4 bar.

### Protection class IP 67

Dust must not penetrate. No water may penetrate, even if the device is submersed for some time.

### Degree of protection IP 6K9K

Dust must not penetrate. Water that is directed from highpressure / steam-jet equipment onto the housing must not have any damaging effect: water pressure approx. 100 bar





### **HELLA Automotive Sales, Inc.**

201 Kelly Drive Peachtree City, GA, 30269 Tel.: +1 (877) 224-3552 Fax: +1 (770) 631-7574 www.hellausa.com www.myhellalights.com

### HELLAMEX, S.A. de C.V.

Carretera México Querétaro Km 30, Bodega 2B y Barranca Honda, San Martín Obispo, Cuautitlán Izcalli, Edo. de México. C.P. 54763 Tel. Ventas: +52 (55) 5321-1390 Servicio Técnico: 01 800 221-0471 hellamex@hella.com www.hellamex.com

### HELLA do Brasil Automotive Ltda.

Rua Bom Pastor, 2224 - 15° andar São Paulo, SP 04203-002 Brasil Telefone: +55 (11) 2627-7800 info.brasil@hella.com www.hella-brasil.com

© HELLA GmbH & Co. KGaA. Lippstadt 999142492 10.2022 Printed in USA